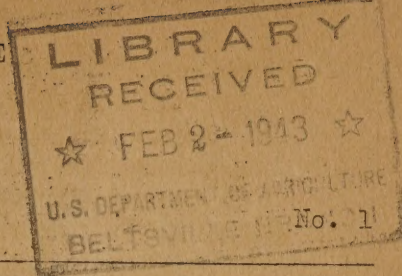


BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION C
ENTOMOLOGY*

Vol. 2

January 1943



GENERAL

- ANDERSON, T. F., and RICHARDS, A. G. An electron microscope study of some structural colors of insects. Jour. Appl. Phys. 13(12): 748-758. Dec. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 334.8 P563
Special reference to *Morpho cypris* and *Serica sericea*.
- BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Miscellaneous notes. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(1): 99-114. Apr. 1942. 513 B63
Partial contents: XVIII. The plant-bug *Cyclopelta siccifolia* Westw. on *Pongamia glabra*, by C. McCann, pp. 109-110; A battle between black and red ants [*Camponotus* sp. and *Oecophylla smaragdina*], pp. 110-111.
- BURKE, FREDERICK. Insect fauna of a brine-pit. Nature [London] 150(3812): 610-611, illus. Nov. 21, 1942. References. 472 N21
- FRIEDMANN, HERBERT. The natural-history background of camouflage. Smithsn. Inst. War Background Studies, no. 5, 17 pp., illus. Washington, D. C.; Dec. 11, 1942. 280 Sm65
Includes discussion and illustration of insect camouflage.
- GIBSON, H. L. Penetrating nature's camouflage by introducing contrasts. Biol. Photog. Assoc. Jour. 11(2): 45-50, illus. Dec. 1942. 332.9 B52
Deals with the photography of small animals, mainly insect material.
- * HEIKERTINGER, FRANZ. Eine erwidernng an die gegner der exakten mimikryforschung unter zugrundelegung von Steinigers kritik. [A reply to the opponents of exact mimicry research on the basis of Steiniger's criticism]. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 29(2): 347-365. July 1942. (Foreign film no. 90, Roll no. 447)
- HILTON, W. A. Sense organs. X-XI. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 34(4): 101-114. Dec. 1942. References. 421 P77
X. Effectors; XI. Receptors.
- JOHNSON, C. G. Insect survival in relation to the rate of water loss. Cambridge Phil. Soc. Biol. Rev. 17(2): 151-177, illus. Apr. 1942. References. 442.9 C14
- LAMEERE, AUGUSTE. Précis de zoologie, tome V, chapitre XVI. Les holométaboliques (lépidoptères, coléoptères, hyménoptères), pp. 161-536, illus. Brussels, 1938. (Brussels université, Institut zoologique Torley-Rousseau, Recueil, v. 7) 410.9 B83
- LIEBERMANN, JOSE. Síntesis de entomología argentina pura y aplicada. Soc. Cient. Argentina An. 134(3): 183-192. Sept. 1942. 516 S01

Items marked with an asterisk (*) can be supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

- SMITH, P. S. On "An artist's note." Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(11): 126-129. Nov. 1942. 421 En89
Refers to an article by "D.M." in regard to methods of color reproduction of insects, which was published in Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation, 53: 90. 1941.
- TEALE, E. W. Where do insects go in winter? Nat. Hist. 51(1): 28-37, illus. Jan. 1943. 500 N483J

GENERAL - ECONOMIC

- ANNUAL SCHOOL FOR CANNING CROP GROWERS, CANNERS' FIELD MEN. Proceedings...6th... Conducted by the State agricultural extension service in cooperation with Utah canning crops association, Utah canners association... Ogden, Utah, January 9-10, 1942. 39 pp., illus. [Logan, Utah Agr. Col. Ext. Serv., 1942]
Partial contents: Results of the 1941 pea weevil [Macrosiphum pisi] control program, by G. F. Knowlton, pp. 21-23; How Utah can improve the pea weevil control program, by T. A. Brindley, pp. 23-26; Best methods for controlling the tomato fruitworm [Heliothis armigera], by W. E. Peay, pp. 26-28.
- ARANGO Y MESTRE, OSCAR. El cultivo del frijol negro. Agronomia [Havana] 2(11): 469-474. Nov. 1942. 8 C893
Deals with insect pests and diseases of the black bean.
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA. DIRECCIÓN DE SANIDAD VEGETAL. El gorgojo y la polilla del grano almacenado. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 16: 373-374. 1941; 17: 89-90. 1942. 9 Ag874
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA. DIRECCIÓN DE SANIDAD VEGETAL. Plagas del algodónero. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 17: 189-191. 1942. 9 Ag874
- BELLEMARC, E. R. Methyl bromide, a method of application. Pests 10(12): 17, 30. Dec. 1942. 449.8 Ex8
- BOVEY, P. La menace des insectes et l'agriculture. Terre Vaud. 34(37): 436. Sept. 12, 1942. 17 T27
- CALENDARIO de pulverizaciones para el año 1941-42 - Region de Cuyo. Rev. Mens. B. A. P. 25(299): 56-57. Oct. 1942. 9 R326
- CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BUR. OF CHEMISTRY. Economic poisons, 1941-1942. Calif. Dept. Agr. Spec. Pub. 192, 111 pp. Sacramento, 1942. 2 C121S
Report covering examinations and chemical analyses of official samples of economic poisons.
- CLARK, E. P. Quassin. IV. A minor constituent of Jamaica quassia wood. Amer. Chem. Soc. Jour. 64(12): 2883-2884. Dec. 1942. 381 Am33J
The hitherto unrecorded constituent here described "consists of a complex of neoquassin and one or more unknown materials, which apparently separate as mixed crystals."
- CLIFT, L. F. Fruit tree spraying. Worcestershire Co. Council Quart. Agr. Chron. 11(1): 45, 47-48. Nov. 1942. 10 W892
- COTTON, R. T. Tests of the mechanical bulk flour entoleter for treating wheat prior to milling. Assoc. Operative Millers. Bul. Nov. 1942, p. 1239. 298.8 As7
Treatment of incoming grain to reduce insect troubles in the mill.

- DAVIS, J. J. Whither in pest control. Pests 10(12): 18-21. Dec. 1942. 449.8 Ex8
- EPOCA en que deben usarse los aceites emulsionados. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 17: 415-416, illus. 1942. 9 Ag874
- FOULGER, J. H. General instructions for handling dangerous gases with especial reference to fumigants. Pests 10(12): 10-13. Dec. 1942. 449.8 Ex8
- FRANK, R. L., HOLLEY, R. W., and WICKHOLM, D. M. 3,2'-Nicotyrine. Insecticidal properties of certain azo derivatives. Amer. Chem. Soc. Jour. 64(12): 2835-2838. Dec. 1942. 381 Am33J
- FREAR, D. E. H. Chemistry of insecticides and fungicides. 300 pp., illus. New York, Van Nostrand, 1942. References. 386 F87
- FRESA, ROBERTO. Daños producidos por las pulverizaciones en los frutales del Delta. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 17: 155-157, illus. 1942. 9 Ag874
- GRAETZ, ERIC. La lucha futura contra plagas de insectos. Rev. de Agr. y Com. [Panama] 2(15): 36-38. Nov. 1942. 8 R3291
- GREEN, R. G., and others. Observations on the chemical and biological testing of pyrethrum extracts and the relative toxicity of pyrethrins I and II, by R. G. Green, W. Pohl, F. H. Tresadern, and T. F. West. Soc. Chem. Indus. Jour. 61(11): 173-176. Nov. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 382 M31
- Account of cooperative work with Shell Refining and Marketing Company, London.
- HAMBLETON, E. J. Insectos del algodónero. (to be cont.) Vida Agr. 19(227): 725-728. Oct. 1942. 9.8 V66
- Report of the entomologist of the Sociedad Nacional Agraria [Peru] July 1, 1941 to June 1942.
- HARDY, ERIC. Animal sources of dyes: insect and other contributors. Textile Colorist 64(768): 563-564. Dec. 1942. 306.8 T31
- Reprinted from The Indian Textile Journal.
- HARPER, S. H. The active principles of leguminous fish-poison plants. Parts VII-IX. [London] Chem. Soc. Jour., Oct. 1942, pp. 587-598. 382 L84J
- Contents: Part VII. The reduction of elliptone, pp. 587-593; Part VIII. The synthesis of dehydrotetrahydroelliptone and of dehydrotetrahydromalaccol, pp. 593-595; Part IX. The synthesis of furanoisoflavones related to rotenone, pp. 595-598.
- HITCHNER, L. S. Insecticide and fungicide needs can be met through substitution and conservation. Contact 8(4): 3-4. Dec. 1942. 80 C76
- Lists various materials with estimates of supplies available for 1943.
- IHERING, RODOLPHO von. Dicionário dos animais do Brasil. 898 pp., illus. São Paulo, Diretoria de publicidade agrícola, 1940. 411.2 In2
- Arrangement is alphabetical under the common name and a scientific name index is given at the end.
- INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. Discoveries and current events. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Internatl. Bul. Plant Protect. 16(4-8): 49M, 65M-67M, 85M-86M, 101M-106M, illus. Apr.-Aug. 1942. 464.8 In8

Partial contents: The Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*) in the Netherlands in 1941, p. 49M; Association between the larvae of the Diptera *Ceratitis capitata* and *Lonchaea splendida* in Lybia, by G. M. Martelli, pp. 65M-67M; Observations on the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*) made in the Bordeaux region in 1941, by Jean Feytaud, pp. 85M-86M; San Jose scale (*Aspidiotus perniciosus*) infestation in Italy, reported by Ministry of Agriculture and Forests, Rome, p. 101M; Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*) situation in Switzerland in 1941, reported by F. T. Wahlen, pp. 102M-106M.

KANSAS ENTOMOLOGICAL COMMISSION. Eighteenth biennial report... including list of certified nurseries, for the years 1941-1942. 32 pp. Topeka, State printer, 1942. 423 K133

KNOWLTON, G. F. Birds benefit Utah agriculture. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm and Home Sci. 3(4): 9, illus. Dec. 1942. 100 UtlF
Birds as destroyers of insect pests.

KOURTCHATOV, V. I. Essais d'applications du pyrèthrum dans la lutte contre certains ecto-parasites des animaux domestiques. Vest. Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Nauki. Vet. 1941, no. 2, pp. 97-103. 1941. References. 41.8 V632

Text in Russian. French summary, p. 103.

LEVER, J. A. W. Entomological notes. Fiji Dept. Agr. Agr. Jour. 13(3): 81-82. 1942. 25 F47Ag

Spread of the green vegetable bug, *Nezara viridula smaragdula*; The giant toad (*Bufo marinus*) in some Pacific islands; Beetle borers (*Xylothrips religiosus*, *Minthea* sp.) in stored derris.

LLOSA, TEOBALDO. Plagas y enfermedades de la papa en la Provincia Aija. Vida Agr. 19(227): 713-716. Oct. 1942. 9.8 V66
Potato insects.

MESCHKOV, N. V. Toxicité des solutions de l'arsénite de sodium pour les bovidés et les moutons. Vest. Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Nauki. Vet. 1941, no. 3, pp. 125-129. 1941. References. 41.8 V632

Text in Russian. Brief French summary, p. 129.

MILLS, H. B. Montana insect pests, 1941 and 1942. Twenty-ninth report of the State Entomologist. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 408, 36 pp., illus. Bozeman, 1942. 100 M76

Includes the Biennial report of the Montana State Apiarist, 1942, by J. F. Reinhardt, pp. 26-35.

MUNCH, J. C. Antidotes. IV. Mechanism of action. Pests 10(12): 22-24. Dec. 1942. 449.8 Ex8

Arsenic, Barium carbonate, Fluorides, Phosphorous Strychnine, Thallium.

NELSON, O. A., and SMITH, L. E. The vapor pressure of phenothiazine. Amer. Chem. Soc. Jour. 64(12): 3035-3037. Dec. 1942. 381 Am33J

The results of experiments "show that the loss in toxicity of phenothiazine when used for the control of insect pests is not due to evaporation."

NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH. Insect pests. Pests of cucurbits. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 53(10): 462-466, illus. Oct. 1, 1942. 23 N472

Ceratia hilaris, *Epilachna* 28-punctata, *Aphis gossypii* and other species, *Nysius vinitor*, *Tetranychus urticae*, *Monolepta rosea*.

NURSERY & MARKET GARDEN INDUSTRIES' DEVELOPMENT SOCIETY, LIMITED.

EXPERIMENTAL AND RESEARCH STATION. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1941. 74 pp., illus. Turner's Hill, Cheshunt, Herts., England. Cheshunt press, ltd., 1942. 103 N93

Partial contents: Trapping the tomato moth. (*Polia oleracea* L.), by E. R. Speyer and W. J. Parr, pp. 53-56; Red spider-mite. (*Tetranychus telarius* L.), by E. R. Speyer and W. J. Parr, pp. 56-58; Wireworm investigations, by E. R. Speyer and W. J. Parr, pp. 58-60; Notes on other pests, by E. R. Speyer and W. J. Parr, pp. 61-62; Soil treatment with carbon disulphide, and formaldehyde-carbon disulphide mixtures for the control of wireworms, pp. 62-64.

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report 1941, 23 pp. Zomba, 1942. 24 N98A

Partial contents: Pests and diseases, p. 9; Empire cotton growing corporation. Insect pest control work, pp. 13-17, by E. O. Pearson and B. L. Mitchell.

OCTEMIA, G. O., MACASPAC, I. S., and YUAN, H. F. Experimental transmission of the mosaic of *Canna indica*. Philippine Agr. 30 (5): 357-370, illus. 1942.

Abstract in Rev. Appl. Mycol. 21(2): 491. Nov. 1942. 450 R328
Aphids can act as vectors. Special mention is made of *Aphis gossypii*.

PICKETT, W. F., and BIRKELAND, C. J. The influence of some spray materials on the internal structure and chlorophyll content of apple leaves. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 53, 54 pp., illus. Topeka, 1942. References. 100 K13S

PUNJAB. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the operations...for the year ending 30th June, 1940, by H. R. Stewart. 102 pp. Lahore, Superintendent, Government printing, Punjab, 1941. 22 P961R
Partial contents: Ch. IX, Entomology, pp. 58-62.

RINGUELET, J. A. El cultivo de la morera. Pampa Argentina 16(182): 6-7, illus. Oct. 1942. 9 P19

The mulberry in connection with sericulture in Argentina.

ROARK, R. C. A review of the insecticidal uses of rotenone and rotenoids from *Derris*, *Lonchocarpus* (cube and timbo), *Tephrosia*, and related plants. Part I: Collembola, Orthoptera, Dermaptera, Odonata, Isoptera, Corrodentia, and Mallophaga. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-579, 31 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Oct. 1942. 1.9 En83

SCHARFF, J. W., and TWEEDIE, M. W. F. Malaria and the mud lobster [*Thalassina anomala*]. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg. Trans. 36(1): 41-44, illus. June 30, 1942. 448.9 R813

Burrowing activities hinder engineers and also provide unsuspected mud hole breeding places for mosquitoes. Ordinary anti-malarial measures are rendered ineffective. Experiments carried out in Singapore before Japanese invasion.

SEARLS, E. M. Methyl bromide is effective fumigant. Cheese Rptr. 67(18): 7. Jan. 1, 1943. 44.8 Sh3

SHEPHERD, G. C. Five fumigants for disinfection of bedding and clothing: a comparative study of insecticidal properties. (cont.) Jour. Trop. Med. and Hyg. 45(12): 90-92. June 15, 1942. 448.8 J827

Cimex lectularius and *Blattella germanica* used in tests of hydrocyanic acid, chloropicrin, methyl bromide, ethylene oxide mixture, ethylene dichloride mixture.

- SKINNER, G. A. Insects, ticks, and worms in human medicine. Part II. Clin. Med. 49(12): 372-374, 383, illus. Dec. 1942. 448.8 Am36
- SMITH, L. E. Phenoxathiin - a promising insecticide. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-580, 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Nov. 1942. 1.9 En83
- STALE, J. Le contrôle des produits antiparasitaires. Terre Vaud. 34(37): 446, 448. Sept. 12, 1942. 17 T27
- * STEINIGER, FRITZ. Eine kritik an der exakten mimikryforschung Heikertingers. [A criticism of Heikertinger's exact mimicry research]. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 29(2): 329-346, illus. July 1942. References. (Foreign film no. 90, Roll no. 447)
- TISDALE, W. R., and WATSON, J. R. Fighting plant enemies with less ammunition. Hawaii Farm and Home 5(12): 19, 31. Dec. 1942. 25 H3191
- Discusses shortages in insecticidal and fungicidal materials and economy in their use.
- U. S. BUR. OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE. Report of the Chief [P. N. Annand]... 1942, 60 pp. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 1 En82
- UPHOF, J. G. El aeroplano en la lucha contra los insectos y enfermedades de los vegetales. Chacra 12(144): 20, 22, illus. Oct. 1942. 9 C34
- VERDA, A. Au sujet de la formation des pharmaciens pour la lutte antiparasitaire. Les dangers de l'arséniate de plomb. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg. 80(39): 526-527. Sept. 26, 1942. 396.8 Sch9
- WILLE, J. E. La acción tóxica del selenio. Informe acerca de los resultados de los experimentos de la acción tóxica del selenio aplicado al suelo, sobre los insectos dañinos al algodónero. [Peru] Min. de Fomento, Dir. Agr. y Ganad. Bol. 11-12(36-43): 241-247. [July 1942] References. 9.8 P43B
- WILLE, J. E. Estado sanitario vegetal de Canchaque y Chulucanas. Informe del estado sanitario de las zonas frutícolas de Canchaque y de Chulucanas, en el departamento de Piura, emitido en julio de 1941. [Peru] Min. de Fomento, Dir. Agr. y Ganad. Bol. 11-12 (36-43): 158-164, illus. [July 1942] 9.8 P43B

APICULTURE

- BOSSE, LOUIS. Précis d'apiculture. Quebec Min. Agr. Bul. 155, 45 pp., illus. [Montreal] 1942. 7 Q3Bu
- BRAUN, ED. Trucking package bees from Whitsett, Texas, to Winnipeg. Amer. Bee Jour. 82(9): 392-393, 410-411, illus. Sept. 1942. 424.8 Am3
- * DEHN, MADELEINE von. Besteht die möglichkeit die bienen an besuch arsenbehandelter pflanzen zu verhindern? [Is it possible to prevent bees [Apis mellifera] from visiting arsenic treated plants?] Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 29(2): 282-308, illus. July 1942. References. (Foreign film no. 90, Roll no. 447)
- HAMBLETON, J. I., and PARK, O. W. Resistant stock in advertising: confusion of the terms "resistant" and "immune." Gleanings Bee Cult. 70(12): 713-715. Dec. 1942. 424.8 G47
- Letters to the editor in reference to honey bees resistant to American foul brood.

MILLEN, T. W. Bee breeding; laying workers and their progeny.
Indian Bee Jour. 4(7-8): 94-95. July-Aug. 1942. 424.8 In2
Reprinted in Gleanings Bee Cult. 71(1): 19, 60. Jan. 1943.
424.8 G47

ROUSSY, LOUIS. Aspergillomycose des abeilles; *Aspergillus flavus* de Link, perisporiácees. Gaz. Apic. 43(451): 82-83, illus. June 1942. 424.8 G25

U. S. BUR. OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE. DIV. OF BEE CULTURE.
The dependence of agriculture on the beekeeping industry - a review. U. S. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. E-584, 39 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Dec. 1942. 1.9 En83

Value of the honey bee in pollinating crops.
WOODROW, A. W., and STATES, H. J., JR. Removal of diseased brood in colonies infected with American foul brood. Amer. Bee Jour. 83(1): 22-23. Jan. 1943. Bibliographical footnotes.
424.8 Am3

ARACHNIDA, MYRIAPODA, PHALANGIDA AND PROTURA

ANDRIEU, ALEJANDRO, and CASÓS, G. A. Profilaxis de la sarna ovina; instrucciones practicas. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 16: 403-413, illus. 1941. 9 Ag874

BEKKER, P. M. Use of waste tobacco in dips. Farming in So. Africa 17(200): 695-698, 714, illus. Nov. 1942. 24 So842

Dips for cattle infested with blue tick, *Boophilus decoloratus*.
BELBIN, E. D. Treatment of scabies with benzyl benzoate. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Jour. 79(4): 207-208. Oct. 1942. 448.9 R81

BUSHNELL, ROBERT. Algunas consideraciones sobre la Bryobia tB. praetiosal. Rev. Mens. B. A. P. 25(299): 13, 15. Oct. 1942. 9 R326

CHAMBERLIN, R. V. On centipeds and millipeds from Mexican caves. Utah Univ. Bul. 33(4) (Biol. ser. v. 7, no. 2): 1-19, illus. Salt Lake City, Nov. 20, 1942. 442.8 Ut1

COOLEY, R. A., and KOHLS, G. M. *Ixodes baergi*, a new species of tick from Arkansas (Acarina: Ixodidae). U. S. Pub. Health Serv. Rpts. 57(49): 1869-1872, illus. Dec. 4, 1942. 151.65 P96

DOWLING, G. B., and THOMAS, E. W. P. Cheese itch: contact dermatitis due to mite-infested cheese dust. Brit. Med. Jour. 1942, 2(4270): 543. Nov. 7, 1942. 448.8 B77

Tyroglyphus longior var. *castellanii*, Hirst was responsible.

DUPUY, A. P. Garrapaticida de preparación casera y procedimiento para determinar la cantidad de arsénico que contienen los baños. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 16: 183-192, illus. 1941. 9 Ag874

Du TOIT, R. Ticks and tick-borne diseases. Part II-III. Farming in So. Africa 17(200): 699, illus. Nov. 1942. 24 So842

The more important species of Ixodidae and their relation to disease are discussed in part II, and control measures in part III.

ELISHEWITZ, HAROLD. On the structure of the so-called "stigmata" of larval ticks. Jour. Parasitol. 28(6, sup.): 25. Dec. 1942. 448.8 J824

Abstract.

- EWING, H. E. Remarks on the taxonomy of some American chiggers (Trombiculinae), including the descriptions of new genera and species. Jour. Parasitol. 28(6): 485-493, illus. Dec. 1942. Bibliography: 448.8 J824
- FERRIS, G. F. Observations on some ectoparasitic mites (Arachnida: Acarina: Dermanyssidae). Microentomology 7(3): 77-83, illus. Dec. 28, 1942. 421 M58
Contribution no. 34.
- GOODNIGHT, C. J., and GOODNIGHT, M. L. Phalangida from Mexico. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates, no. 1211, 18 pp., illus. New York, Dec. 7, 1942. 500 N483N
- GRANT, C. D. Observations on Myobia musculi (Schrank) (Arachnida: Acarina: Cheyletidae). Microentomology 7(3): 64-76, illus. Dec. 28, 1942. Bibliography. 421 M58
Contribution no. 33.
- KOURTCHATOV, V. I. Contribution à la question de la biologie de l'écologie et de la répartition de la tique Hyalomma marginatum, agent propagateur des piroplasmoses équine. Vest. Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Nauki. Vet. 1940, no. 2, pp. 66-79, illus. 1940. References. 41.8 V632
Text in Russian. French summary, p. 79.
- KOURTCHATOV, V. I., and MARKOV, A. A. Etablissement et l'agent-vecteur de la piroplasmose porcine. Vest. Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Nauki. Vet. 1940, no. 2, pp. 63-65. 1940. References. 41.8 V632
Text in Russian. French summary, p. 65.
- LUNN, H. F. The recognition of scabies by the army medical officer. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Jour. 79(4): 203-206. Oct. 1942. References. 448.9 R81
Scabies responsible for serious loss of military efficiency. Means of early diagnosis are discussed.
- MARKOV, A. A., KOURTCHATOV, V. I., and DZASSOKHOV, G. S. Rôle de la tique Rhipicephalus bursa dans la propagation de la nuttalliose équine. Vest. Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Nauki. Vet. 1940, no. 3, pp. 37-39. 1940. References. 41.8 V632
Text in Russian. French summary, p. 39.
- MELLANBY, KENNETH, and others. Experiments on the survival and behaviour of the itch mite, Sarcoptes scabiei DeG. var. hominis, by Kenneth Mellanby, C. G. Johnson, W. C. Bartley, and P. Brown. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(4): 267-271. Dec. 1942. References. 421 B87
- PICKFORD, G. E. Studies on the digestive enzymes of spiders. Conn. Acad. Arts and Sci. Trans., 35: 33-72, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 500 C76T
- PRISSELKOV, A. M., and GOURIEVA, A. M. Créolines préparés avec des huiles acides du goudron tourbeux d'Oural, leur toxicité et leur pouvoir acaricide. Vest. Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Nauki. 1940, no. 3, pp. 119-121. 1940. 41.8 V632
Text in Russian. French summary, p. 121.
- QUIROGA, S. S. Procedimientos para combatir la garrapata de las gallinas (Argas persicus). Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 17: 309-311, illus. 1942. 9 Ag874

ROBINSON, G. G. The relative toxicity of rotenone and pyrethrum in oil to the argasid tick, *Ornithodoros moubata*, Murray. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(4): 273-281, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 421 B87

STAHNKE, H. L. How deadly is Arizona's public enemy no. 1? Pop. Sci. Monthly 142(1): 84-87, illus. Jan. 1943. 470 P81
Centruroides sculpturatus and *C. gertschi*.

VERGANI, A. R. Un nuevo ácaro parásito de los citrus, *Anychus verganii*, Blinchn. Resumen del trabajo presentado al VI Congreso frutícola. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 17: 197-198, illus. 1942. 9 Ag874

COLEOPTERA

BALFOUR-BROWNE, J. Entomological expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-27. Coleoptera, Curculionidae; Apioninae. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.11) 9(59): 793-824. Nov. 1942. 410 An77

BALFOUR-BROWNE, J. On species of *Dactylosternum* related to subgenus *quadratum* (Fairm.) and the description of a new genus *Rhombosternum* related to *Dactylosternum* (Coleoptera, Palpicornia). Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.11) 9(59): 855-864, illus. Nov. 1942. 410 An77

BALFOUR-BROWNE, J. On the nomenclature of two British species of *Hydroporus* [*H. erythrocephalus*; *H. rufifrons*] (Col., Dytiscidae). Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(942): 245-246. Nov. 1942. 421 En86

BLACKMAN, M. W. New species of bark beetles (Pityophthorini) from Mexico and Tropical America (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92(3147): 177-227, illus. 1942. 500 Sm65P

BLACKMAN, M. W. Revision of the genus *Phloeosinus* Chapuis in North America (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92(3154): 397-474, illus. 1942. References in text. 500 Sm65P

BOSQ, J. M. Un taladro dañino para nuestros frutales y forestales, *Praxitea derourei* (Chabrill). Argentina. Min. de Agr. Secc. de Propag. e Informes Pub. Misc. 121, 8 pp., illus. Buenos Aires, 1942. 9 P943

Also in: Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 17: 425-430, illus. 1942. 9 Ag874

BRYANT, G. E. New species of *Podagricinae* (Halticinae, Coleoptera) from Africa. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(4): 229-234. Dec. 1942. 421 B87

CAMERON, MALCOLM. New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from the Moluccas and Celebes. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.11) 9(59): 838-847. Nov. 1942. 410 An77

EASTER, S. S., and DUNN, W. J. A methyl bromide soil injector. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. ET-203, 3 pp., illus., processed. Washington, D. C., Nov. 1942. 1.9 En83ET

For use in soil fumigation against *Pantomorus leucoloma*.

EMDEN, F. I. van. Larvae of British beetles. III. Keys to the families. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(942): 253-264, illus. Nov. 1942. 421 En86

HEWITT, W. A. Stag beetles (*Lucanus lunifer*) in combat. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(2): 273-274. Aug. 1942. 513 B63

HOPPING, G. R. Apparent negative geotropism in the Douglas fir bark beetle [*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*]. Canad. Ent. 74(11): 205. Nov. 1942. 421 C16

- ISELY, DWIGHT. The grape rootworm [*Fidia viticida*]. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 426, 26 pp., illus. Fayetteville, 1942. References. 100 Ar42
- KNULL, J. N. Two new Buprestidae (Coleoptera) [*Chrysobothris ephedrae*; *Agrilus diospyroides*]. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(4): 390-392, illus. Dec. 1942. 420 En82
- La RIVERS, IRA. A new Trogloclerus [*T. nevadus*] from Nevada, with a key to the known species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(4): 435-440. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 420 En82
- MARTIN, H. E., and HARE, LAURA. The nutritive requirements of *Tenebrio molitor* larvae. Biol. Bul. 83(3): 428-437, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 442.8 B52
- MUNRO, J. A., and TELFORD, H. S. Recent progress in wireworm control. (With special reference to the prairie grain wireworm, *Ludius aeripennis* destructor Brown, which is the predominating species in North Dakota.) N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 5(2): 7-11, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 100 N813B
- PAULIAN, RENAUD. The larvae of the sub-family Orphilinae and their bearing on the systematic status of the family Dermestidae (Col.). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(4): 393-396, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 420 En82
- Description and systematic position of the larvae of *Orphilus niger*.
- RINGS, R. W. The external anatomy of *Sandalus niger* Knoch (Coleoptera, Rhipiceridae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(4): 411-425, illus. Dec. 1942. Bibliography. 420 En82
- ROCHE, P. J. L. Additions to the Bedfordshire list of Coleoptera. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(942): 242-244. Nov. 1942. References. 421 En86
- SHAW, J. G., and DOUGLAS, J. R. Life history, habits, and control of the beanstalk weevil (*Sternechus paludatus*) in the Estancia Valley, New Mexico. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 816, 35 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 1 Ag84Te
- ZIKAN, J. F. Sobre a conservação dos Cassidineos (Col.). *Rodriguesia* 4(15): 83-85. June 1942. 442.8 R61

DIPTERA

- ALEXANDER, C. P. New nearctic crane-flies (Tipulidae Diptera) Part XVII. Canad. Ent. 74(11): 206-212. Nov. 1942. 421 C16
- BEAMER, R. H., and PENNER, L. R. Observations on the life history of a rabbit cuterebrid, the larvae of which may penetrate the human skin. Jour. Parasitol. 28(6, sup.): 25. Dec. 1942. 448.8 J824
- Abstract.
- BENITES SIERRA, ROBERTO. Nuestro enemigo el Anopheles. [Guayaquil] Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte. Rev., no. 54, pp. 247-267, illus. Guayaquil, June 1942. References. 516 G93
- BENNETT, S. H. Two serious pests of 1942 [frit fly *Oscinella frit*] on wheat and oats; potato root eelworm]. Worcestershire Co. Council Quart. Agr. Chron. 11(1): 37, 39, 41, 43. Nov. 1942. 10 W892

- BIRMINGHAM, LLOYD. Boundaries of differentiation of cephalic imaginal discs in *Drosophila*. Jour. Expt. Zool. 91(3): 345-363, illus. Dec. 5, 1942. Literature cited. 410 J825
- BLANCHARD, E. E. El gusano de las semillas (*Hylemyia* spp.). Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 16: 119-122, illus. 1941. 9 Ag874
- BLANCHARD, E. E. Nuevos dípteros e himenópteros parásitos, de la República Argentina. Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11(4): 340-379, illus. Aug. 31, 1942. 420 Sol4
- BRAZIL. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Decreto-lei n. 3.672 - de 1 de outubro de 1941; regula o regime de combate à malária em todo o país. Brazil. Min. da Viação e Obras Púb. Insp. Fed. de Obras Contra as Secas. Bol. 16(2): 140-145. Oct.-Dec. 1941. 290.9 B732B
- CARR, H. P., and HILL, R. B. A malaria survey of Cuba. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 22(6): 587-607, illus. Nov. 1942. Bibliography. 448.8 Am33
- The established species of *Anopheles* were found and the first record made of *A. atropus* in Cuba.
- COLE, A. C. E., COSGROVE, P. C., and ROBINSON, M. B. A preliminary report of an outbreak of kala-azar in a battalion of King's African Rifles. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg. 36(1): 25-34. June 30, 1942. 448.9 R813
- A survey showed dry season sandfly (*Phlebotomus*) infestation of the whole Sanderson Gulf area, northern Kenya.
- CONTROL of malaria in Palestine. Brit. Med. Jour. 1942, 2(4269): 517-518. Oct. 31, 1942. 448.8 B77
- CURRAN, C. H. The parasitic habits of *Muscina stabulans* Fabricius. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50(4): 335-336. Dec. 1942. 420 N48J
- DAVID, W. A. L. The utilisation of waste lubricating oil in mosquito larvicides. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(4): 235-240. Dec. 1942. References. 421 B87
- DEAN, R. W. Development of the female reproductive system in *Rhagoletis pomonella* Walsh (Dipt.: Trypetidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(4): 397-410, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 420 En82
- DOUCETTE, C. F., and others. Biology of the narcissus bulb fly (*Merodon equestris*) in the Pacific Northwest, by C. F. Doucette, Randall Latta, C. H. Martin, Ralph Schopp, and P. M. Eide. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 809, 67 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., May 1942. Literature cited. 1 Ag84Te
- EMDEN, F. I. van. A tachinid (*Cadurgia plutellae*, sp. n.) parasitic on *Plutella maculipennis*, Curt. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(4): 223-225, illus. Dec. 1942. 421 B87
- FAIRCHILD, G. B. Notes on Tabanidae (Dipt.) from Panama. X. The genus *Tabanus* Linn., and resumé of the Tabanidae of Panama. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(4): 441-474, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 420 En82
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND (MALARIA RESEARCH SCHEME) Report of the Zanzibar research unit, June 1934 to September 1937, by D. D. McCarthy. 141 pp., illus. Zanzibar, Government printer, 1941. Bibliography. 428 G792
- Anopheles* spp. as vectors, including a key to the identification of Zanzibar species.

- HART, T. A., and HART, J. H. A descriptive study of the pilotaxy of a modal *Culex pipiens* fourth stage larva. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(4): 379-386, illus. Dec. 1942. 420 En82
- HURLBUT, H. S., and HEWITT, REDGINAL. The transmission of *Plasmodium lophurae*, an avian malaria parasite, by *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*. U. S. Pub. Health Serv. Rpts. 57(50): 1891-1892. Dec. 11, 1942. References. 151.65 P96
- KOLLER, P. C., and AHMED, I. A. R. S. X-ray-induced structural changes in the chromosomes of *Drosophila pseudo-obscura*. Jour. Genet. 44(1): 53-72. Sept. 1942. References. 442.8 J823
- KOMP, W. H. W. *Anopheles clarki*, a new species of *Nyssorhynchus* of wide distribution in South America. (Diptera: Culicidae). Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 44(9): 196-201, illus. Dec. 1942. Bibliography. 420 W27
- KRAECHICK, BERNARD. The mouthparts of blackflies with special reference to *Eusimulium lascivum* Twinn. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(4): 426-434, illus. Dec. 1942. Bibliography. 420 En82
- LEWIS, D. J. A method of transporting living mosquito larvae. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(4): 227-228, illus. Dec. 1942. 421 B87
- LEWIS, E. A. Tsetse-flies [*Glossina* spp.] and development in Kenya Colony. Part III. East African Agr. Jour. 8(2): 74-79. Oct. 1942. 24 Ea74
- Although there is at present no universally applicable method, tsetse fly control is essential and a comprehensive but flexible plan of approach to the problem must be worked out.
- MAHAFFY, A. F., SMITHBURN, K. C., and JACOBS, H. R. Yellow fever in western Uganda. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg. Trans. 36(1): 9-20, 1 map. June 30, 1942. References. 448.9 R813
- The principal vector of the disease appeared to be *Aedes simpsoni*.
- MOLINARI, O. C. Gusano de los cortes de papa o gusano de las semilla [*Hylemya sanctijacobi*]. Pampa Argentina 16(181): 10-11. Sept. 1942. 9 P19
- MOSQUITO fighters of Guayaramerin [Bolivia]. South and World Affairs 4(10): 6-7, 14. Dec. 1942. 280.8 So87
- Site of an inter-American project to prevent malaria among rubber tappers.
- NEEL, J. V. Studies on the interaction of mutations affecting the chaetae of *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. The relation of character expression to size in flies homozygous for polychaetoid, hairy, hair wing, and the combinations of these factors. Genetics 28(1): 49-66, illus. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 442.8 G28
- RANDALL, RAYMOND. Equine encephalomyelitis. U. S. Army Vet. Bul. 36(3): 157-171. July 1942. References. 152.9 V64
- Abstract in Vet. Jour. 98(8-9): 168-171. Aug.-Sept. 1942. 41.8 V643
- The disease is assuming importance from a public health standpoint due to proof that man is susceptible to the viruses. Insects are proven vectors, particularly mosquitoes. Control of the disease involves anti-mosquito measures.

- GOMEZ CLEMENTE, FEDERICO. Cochinillas algodonosas. [*Pseudococcus* spp.]. Agricultura [Madrid] 11(126): 400-404, illus. Oct. 1942. 15 Ag84
- GT. BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Apple sucker [*Psylla mali*]. [Gt. Brit.] Min. Agr. and Fisheries. Advisory Leaflet 96, 4 pp., illus. London, 1942. 10 G79La
- HADDOW, W. R., and NEWMAN, F. S. A disease of the Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) caused by the fungus *Diplodia pinea* Kickx associated with the pine spittle-bug (*Aphrophora parallela* Say) I. Symptoms and etiology. Roy. Canad. Inst. Trans. 24(1): 1-18, illus. Oct. 1942. Bibliography. 517 T63T
- HEPNER, L. W. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Eutettix* in America north of Mexico (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 28(2): 253-293, illus. Nov. 15, 1942. 500 K132S
- LAHOZ, C., and RECATERO, L. Four cases of asthma from sensitization to *Cimex lectularius*. Rev. Clín. Españ., 5: 299-394. June 15, 1942. Abstract in Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour. 121(2): 157-158. Jan. 9, 1943. 448.9 Am37
- LIZER y TRELLES, C. A. Apuntaciones coccidológicas. I. Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11(4): 319-335, illus. Aug. 31, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 420 Sol4
- MARTIN, J. P., and PEMBERTON, C. E. Disease symptoms in lettuce and celtsuce, caused by the bean leaf hopper *Empoasca solana* Del. Hawaii. Planters' Rec. 46(3): 111-118, illus. 1942. 25 H311
- The first record of this disease in the Territory of Hawaii. It may in the future be referred to as "hopperburn."
- * MICHEL, ERDMUTHE. Beiträge zur kenntnis von Lachnus (*Pterochlorus*) roboris L., einer wichtigen honigtauerzeugerin an der eiche. [Contribution to the knowledge of Lachnus (*Pterochlorus*) roboris L., an important honeydew producer on the oak]. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 29(2): 243-281, illus. July 1942. (Foreign film no. 90, Roll no. 447)
- The chemical analysis of honeydew is also given.
- OESTLUND, O. W. Systema Aphididae, a guide to the phylogeny of the aphids or plant lice. Part I. The Lachnea. 78 pp. [Rock Island, Ill., Augustana book concern, 1942]. 431 Oe8S
- POOS, E. W. The potato leafhopper [*Empoasca fabae*], a pest of alfalfa in the eastern states. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 229, 8 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Dec. 1942. 1 Ag84L
- RANGASWAMI, S., and GRIFFITH, A. L. Demonstration of *Jassus indicus* (Walk.) as a vector of the spike disease of sandal (*Santalum album*, Linn.). Indian Forester 67(8): 387-394, illus. Aug. 1941. 99.8 In2
- RUNGS, CH. Récoltes de la Mission d'étude des acridiens E. Morales Agacino et Ch. Rungs au Sahara Espagnol (Hem. Cocc.). Eos 18(2-3): 105-111. Sept. 29, 1942. References. 421 Ec7
- USINGER, R. L. The genus *Ilyocoris* Stål (Hem. Naucoridae). Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(942): 241-242. Nov. 1942. References. 421 En86
- WOOD, S. F. The persistence of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in dead cone-nosed bugs (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 22(6): 613-621, illus. Nov. 1942. Bibliography. 448.8 Am33

ROY, D. N. The potential danger of *Anopheles leucosphyrus* in Assam.
Ind. Med. Gaz. v. 72, no. 5, May 1942.
Abstract in Jour. Trop. Med. and Hyg. 45(12): 96. June 15, 1942.
448.8 J827

Discussed as a vector of malaria.

SALITERNIK, Z. The macroscopic differentiation of anopheline eggs according to their pattern on the surface of water. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(4): 221, illus. Dec. 1942. 421 B87

SALMÓN de los HEROS, ALBERTO. El control de la "mosca de la fruta" [*Anastrepha* sp.] mediante sus parásitos. (Lucha biológica). [Peru] Min. de Fomento, Dir. Agr. y Ganad. Bol. 11-12(36-43): 149-157. [July 1942] 9.8 P43B

SEBASTIAN, V. O. On the role of *Ectophasia suratus* (Bloch) and *Ectophasia maculatus* (Bloch) in the control of mosquitoes. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(2): 271-273. Aug. 1942. 513 B63

SIMMONS, S. W., and BLAKESLEE, E. B. The prevention of dog fly [*Stomoxys calcitrans*] and housefly [*Musca domestica*] breeding in waste celery. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-583, 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Dec. 1942. 1.9 En83

SOBRERO, L. R. Trampa estercolera para cazar moscas. Pampa Argentina 16(182): 18-19, illus. Oct. 1942. 9 P19

Dung heap traps for catching flies.

SWAMINATH, C. S., SHORTT, H. E., and ANDERSON, L. A. P. Transmission of Indian kala-azar to man by the bites of *Phlebotomus argentipes*, Ann. and Brun. Ind. Jour. Med. Res. 30(3): 473-477. July 1942. References. 448.8 In22

[TAYLOR, SIR JOHN] Editorial note. The transmission of kala-azar. Ind. Jour. Med. Res. 30(3): 479-480. July 1942. 448.8 In22
Reviews Indian work on kala-azar transmission. *Phlebotomus argentipes* proved to be the vector.

TRAGER, WILLIAM. A strain of the mosquito *Aedes aegypti* selected for susceptibility to the avian malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae*. Jour. Parasitol. 28(6): 457-465. Dec. 1942. Bibliography. 448.8 J824

WIESMANN, R. Wirksame bekämpfung der fliegenplagen in ställen. Schweiz. Zentbl. f. Milchw. 31(36-37): 162, 166. Sept. 11, 18, 1942. 44.8 Sch93

ZIKAN, J. F. Algo sobre a simbiose de *Mydas* com *Atta*. Rodriguesia 4(15): 61-67, illus. June 1942. References. 442.8 R61

HEMIPTERA

BALBI, R. H. Cochinilla negra del olivo (*Saissetia oleae*, Bern.). Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 17: 285-287, illus. 1942. 9 Ag874

CHRISTENSEN, J. R. Algunos cicadélidos de la Argentina y Bolivia. Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11(4): 336-339. Aug. 31, 1942. References 420 Sol4

DRAKE, C. J. New Australian Tingitidae (Hemiptera). Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 32(12): 359-364. Dec. 15, 1942. 500 W276J

FAES, H. La cochenille de San José [*Aspidiotus perniciosus*] menace nos cultures fruitières. Terre Vaud. 34(40): 490-491. Oct. 3, 1942. 17 T27

HYMENOPTERA

- BALLARI, C. P. Destrucción de hormigueros [Atta lundy; Atta xendens (i.e. sexdens?)]. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 17: 393-394. 1942. 9 Ag874
- BEQUAERT, J. New and imperfectly known neotropical Polybiinae (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50(4): 295-308, illus. Dec. 1942. 420 N48J
- BIERIG, ALEXANDER. La lucha con la zompopa [Atta cephalotes and Atta sexdens]. Costa Rica. Dept. Nac. de Agr. Bol. Tec. 33, 22 pp., illus. San Pedro de Montes de Oca, 1941. Literature cited. 102 C822
- * BUCK, A. de. Kreuzungsversuche mit Stegomyia fasciata Fabricius und S. albopicta Skuse. [Hybridization experiments with Stegomyia fasciata Fabricius and S. albopicta Skuse]. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 29(2): 309-312. July 1942. References. (Foreign film no. 90, Roll no. 447)
- COLE, A. C., JR. Synonyms of Formica difficilis Emery (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(4): 389. Dec. 1942. 420 En82
Formica difficilis var. consocians Wheeler and F. habrogyna Cole are included in list of synonyms.
- DONISTHORPE, HORACE. Notes on the subgenus Orthonotomyrmex Ashmead of Camponotus Mayr, and description of a new species [Camponotus (Orthonotomyrmex) fletcheri] (Hym. Formicidae). Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(942): 248-251, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 421 En86
- FLANDERS, S. E. Red scale parasites, comparison of oriental races of Comperiella bifasciata in California. Calif. Citrog. 28(3): 78. Jan. 1943. 80 C125
- GINER MARÍ, J. Cerceris orientales. IV. Algunas nuevas especies de Cerceris Latr. procedentes de la China oriental (Hym. Spheg.). Eos 18(2-3): 113-144, illus. Sept. 29, 1942. 421 Eo7
- * GOETSCH, W., and others. Beiträge zur bekämpfung von ameisenstaaten. [Contribution to the control of ant colonies] II. Teil (Untersuchungen 1939/40) by W. Goetsch, R. Grüger, T. Latossek, and K. Offhaus. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 29(2): 220-242. July 1942. (Foreign film no. 90, Roll no. 447)
- * GOETSCH, WILHELM. Beiträge zur biologie spanischer ameisen. [Formicidae]. Eos 18(2-3): 175-241, illus. Sept. 29, 1942. References. 421 Eo7
- GOMES, J. G. Uma nova espécie do gênero Marietta Motsch. [M. costalimai] (Chalcidoidea Aphelinidea). Rodriguesia 4(15): 53-56, illus. June 1942. References. 442.8 R61
- HESLOP HARRISON, J. W. The cell-making materials of Megachile circumcincta Lep. (Hym., Apidae). Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(942): 251. Nov. 1942. 421 En86
- MORRIS, R. F. Preliminary notes on the natural control of the European spruce sawfly [Diprion hyrcyniae] by small mammals. Canad. Ent. 74(11): 197-202. Nov. 1942. References. 421 C16
As high as 40 to 50 percent control effected under epidemic conditions.
- MUTINELLI, ARTURO. La hormiga minera colorado [Atta sexdens rubropilosa]. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 17: 187-188. 1942. 9 Ag874

- OWEN, J. H. Insect architecture. The nest of the Norwegian tree wasp [*Vespa norvegica*]. Country Life [London] 92(2392): 983, illus. Nov. 20, 1942. 80 C83
- PARKER, J. B. Notes on certain species of bembicids. Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 44(9): 202-209, illus. Dec. 1942. 420 W27
- SMITH, M. R. A new North American *Solenopsis* (*Diplorhoptrum*) [*S. (D.) longiceps*] (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 44(9): 209-211. Dec. 1942. 420 W27

ISOPTERA

- HARDER, F. K. Termite control. Pests 10(12): 25-27. Dec. 1942. 449.8 Ex8

Discusses the part which the National Pest Control Association should play in termite control work.

LEPIDOPTERA

- AGENJO, R. *Hepialus* de España (Lep. Hep.). Eos 18(2-3): 145-174, illus. Sept. 29, 1942. References. 421 Eo7
- ANGELO, W. A. d' Maripesa dañina para ciertas plantas de jardin, *Xanthopastis timais*, Cram. [Pt.] III. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 16: 169-172, illus. 1941. 9 Ag874
- BEIRNE, B. P. The food plant of *Blastobasis lignea*, Wals. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(11): 131-132. Nov. 1942. 421 En89
- Found in rushes of the genus *Juncus*.
- BEIRNE, B. P. Introduced Irish Lepidoptera. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(11): 131. Nov. 1942. 421 En89
- BEIRNE, B. P. The life-history of *Agonopterix (Depressaria) costosa*, Haw. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(11): 132-133. Nov. 1942. 421 En89
- BELL, E. L. New genera and new species of neotropical Hesperiidæ (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates no. 1205, 9 pp., illus. New York, Oct. 29, 1942. 500 N423N
- BLANCHARD, R. A. Hibernation of the corn earworm [*Heliothis armigera*] in the central and northeastern parts of the United States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 838, 14 pp. Washington, D. C., Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 1 Ag84Te
- BOURQUIN, FERNANDO. Metamorfosis de *Megalopyge lanata* Grm. (Lep. Megalopygidae)...con la "colaboración micrográfica de M. E. Jörg." Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11(4): 305-316, illus. Aug. 31, 1942. 420 Sol4
- BRAUN, A. F. A remarkable new heliodinid [*Cyphacma tragiae*] (Microlepidoptera). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(4): 373-378, illus. Dec. 1942. 420 En82
- BREYER, ALBERTO. *Eroessa chilensis* Guér., género y especie nuevos para la República Argentina (Lep. Pieridae). Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11(4): 317-318. Aug. 31, 1942. 420 Sol4
- BROWN, F. M. Notes on Ecuadorian butterflies, V. *Cithaerias*, *Haetera* and *Pseudohaetera* n. g. (Satyridae). N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50(4): 309-333, illus. Dec. 1942. 420 N48J
- BURDICK, W. N. The rediscovery of *Eumenis strechii* Edw. (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Canad. Ent. 74(11): 204-205. Nov. 1942. 421 G16

- CHRISTENSEN, J. R. Un método biológico para asegurar la supervivencia de los parásitos en zonas en que se destruye el bicho de cesto [*Oeceticus kirbyi*] por recolección invernal. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Secc. de Propag. e Inform. Pub. Misc. 89, 8 pp., illus. Buenos Aires, 1941. 9 P943
- DOS PASSOS, C. F., and GREY, L. P. Two new North American subspecies of *Argynnis* [*A. utahensis* linda; *A. coronis carolae*], with some revisional notes (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates no. 1214, 6 pp., illus. New York, Dec. 8, 1942. Literature. 500 N483N
- ELIOT, NEVILL. Instinct and travelling butterflies. Entomologist 75(954): 236-244. Nov. 1942. 421 En8
- FLETCHER, T. BAINBRIDGE. *Caloptilia* (*Gracillaria*) *phasianipennella*, Hb. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(11): 125-126, illus. Nov. 1942. 421 En89
- FREEMAN, T. N. A new species of *Pseudexentera* [*P. mali* n.sp.] from apple, with notes on allied species (Olethreutidae, Lepidoptera). Canad. Ent. 74(11): 212-215, illus. Nov. 1942. 421 C16
- * GÖTZ, BRUNO. Zum geschlechtsverhältnis der traubenwickler *Glysia ambiguella* und *Polychrosis botrana*. [Sex ratio of the vine moths *Glysia ambiguella* and *Polychrosis botrana*]. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 29(2): 313-328, illus. July 1942. References. (Foreign film no. 90, Roll no. 447)
- HERIOT, A. D., and WADDELL, D. B. Some effects of nutrition on the development of the codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*]. Sci. Agr. 23(3): 172-175. Nov. 1942. References. 7 Sci2
- KÖHLER, PABLO. Lepidopteros poco conocidos o nuevos para la República Argentina. Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11(4): 297-304. Aug. 31, 1942. 420 Sol4
- MCDUNNOUGH, J. Notes on the early stages of two *Eupithecia* species [*E. filmata*; *E. gibsonata*] (Lepidoptera). Canad. Ent. 74(11): 202-203. Nov. 1942. 421 C16
- MALLO, R. G. La lagarta rosada (*Platyedra gossypiella* Saunders); la plaga que mas daño causa a los algodones argentinos. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 17: 193-196, illus. 1942. 9 Ag874
- MICHENER, C. D., and DOS PASSOS, C. F. Taxonomic observations on some North American *Strymon* with descriptions of new subspecies (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates no. 1210, 7 pp., illus. New York, Nov. 13, 1942. 500 N483N
- PATCH, L. H. Survival, weight, and location of European corn borers feeding on resistant and susceptible field corn. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(1): 7-19, illus. Jan. 1, 1943. 1 Ag84J
- PINKUS, RALPH. Ash trees threatened by lilac borers [*Podosesia syringae*]. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Jour. 43(516): 294-296, illus. Dec. 1942. 451 N48J
- SEVASTOPULO, D. G. The early stages of Indian Lepidoptera. Part IX. (to be cont.) Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(1): 39-47, illus. Apr. 1942. 513 B63
- SHEPHERD, J. Breeding experiments with the Irish yellow race of *Pieris napi* (Lep. Pieridae). Entomologist 75(954): 233-235. Nov. 1942. 421 En8

- VANCE, A. M. Status of the European corn borer in 1942. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. Insect Pest Survey. Spec. Sup., 12 pp., illus., processed. Washington, D. C., Dec. 15, 1942. 1.9 En831B
- WARREN, B. C. S. Genus *Pandoriana* gen. nov. (Lep.: Nymphalidae) A preliminary description. Entomologist 75(954): 245-246. Nov. 1942. 421 En8
- WOODSIDE, A. M. Supplementary control for codling moth. (to be cont.) East. Fruit Grower 5(10): 5, 10-11, illus. Dec. 1942. 80 Ea73
- This part deals with packing shed sanitation.
- WORMS, C. G. M. de. Further observations on *Oria musculosa* in the Salisbury District. Entomologist 75(954): 248. Nov. 1942. 421 En8

ORTHOPTERA

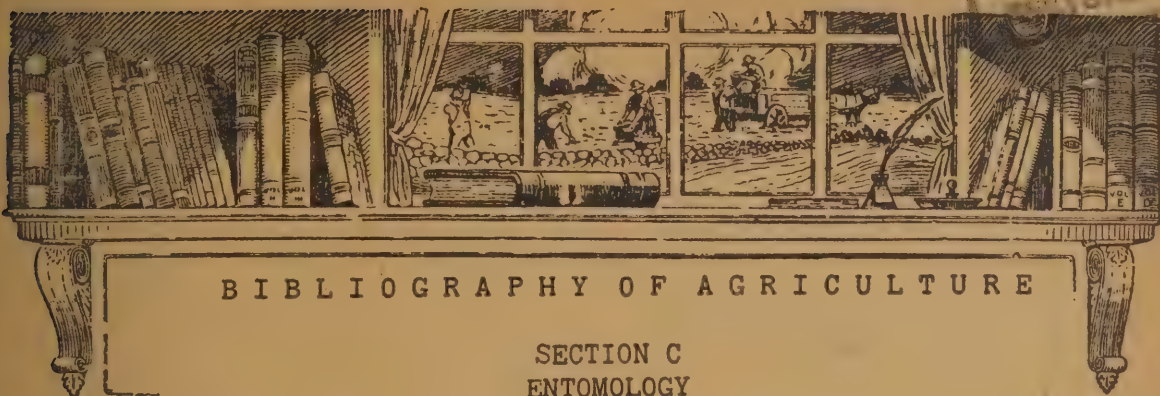
- CARVALHO, R. F. de. Observações sobre uma nova praga da cana de açúcar [Tettigoniidae]. Brasil Açucareiro 10(3): 304-307, illus. Sept. 1942. 65.8 B73
- Reprinted from: Arquivos do Instituto de Pesquisas Agronômicas, v. 3, 1941 - Pernambuco.
- COLEMAN, L. C. Chromosome structure in the Acrididae with special reference to the X chromosome. Genetics 28(1): 2-8, illus. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 442.8 G28
- IMMS, A. D. The locust plague. Nature [London] 150(3816): 742-743. Dec. 19, 1942. 472 N21
- LIEBERMANN, JOSÉ. Algo mas sobre los ciclos de invasion de langostas. Pampa Argentina 16(181): 1-34, illus. Sept. 1942. References in text. 9 P19
- LIEBERMANN, JOSÉ. Breves nociones acerca de la clasificacion de los acrididos argentinos. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 17: 91-95, illus. 1942. 9 Ag874
- MEANS, O. W., JR. Cholinesterase activity of tissues of adult *Melanoplus differentialis* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Jour. Cell. and Compar. Physiol. 20(3): 319-324, illus. Dec. 21, 1942. Literature cited. 444.8 J822
- RAMACHANDRA RAO, Y. Some results of studies on the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*, Forsk.) in India. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(4): 241-265. Dec. 1942. References. 421 B87
- SCHIUMA, RAFAEL. Destrucción de "tucurús." Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque, 17: 107-111, illus. 1942. 9 Ag874
- UVAROV, B. P. Palaearctic Acrididae new to the Indian fauna. Eos 18(2-3): 97-103. Sept. 29, 1942. 421 Eo7

SMALLER ORDERS

- AUGUSTSON, G. F. The tropical chigoe [*Tunga penetrans*] in California. Science 96(2504): 581. Dec. 25, 1942. 470 Sci2
- The erection of many open-air military camps in the southwest make the life history and etiology of this flea of special interest.
- FERRIS, G. F. Some North American, rodent-infesting lice (Insecta: Anoplura). Microentomology 7(3): 84-90, illus. Dec. 28, 1942. 421 M58
- Contribution no. 35.

- HUGHES, WILLIAM, and BALDWIN, R. B. T. Endemic typhus in southern Nigeria. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg. Trans. 36(1): 35-39. June 30, 1942. References. 448.9 R813
- The author concludes that endemic typhus exists in Southern Nigeria and is probably flea-borne.
- KIMMINS, D. E. The genus *Thyridosmylus* Krüger, with notes on the subfamily *Spilosmylinae* (Neuroptera, Osmylidae). Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.11) 9(59): 848-855, illus. Nov. 1942. 410 An77
- * KRATOCHVIL, J., and FARSKÝ, O. Das absterben der diesjährigen terminalen Lärchentriebe. [Dying of this season's terminal larch shoots]. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 29(2): 177-218. July 1942. References. (Foreign film no. 90, Roll no. 447)
- Taeniothrips laricivorus* n. sp. and *Taeniothrips laricivorus pallidicornis* n. form are causal agents.
- MUMFORD, E. P. A new genus, *Bedfordia*, and other records of dragon-flies from the Marquesas Islands. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.11) 9(59): 824-831, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 410 An77
- MUMFORD, E. P. Records of *Corrodentia* from the Marquesas Islands. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.11) 9(59): 831-838. Nov. 1942. References. 410 An77
- SALMON, J. T. A new species of *Onychiurus* (*O. novae-zealandiae*) (Collembola) from New Zealand. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. and Proc. 72(2): 158-159, illus. Sept. 1942. 514 W46
- SWEETMAN, H. L., and LAUDANI, HAMILTON. Rearing of the damselfly, *Ischnura verticalis* Say, in the laboratory. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(4): 387-388. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 420 En82

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Library



Vol. 2

February 1943

No. 2

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly in six sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Current Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science Literature.

Section E, Forestry. Continues Forestry Current Literature, which ceased publication with v. 7, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1940.

Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

The edition of the Bibliography of Agriculture is so limited that we are unable to fill all of the requests which we receive for it. If you do not intend to file this publication permanently, please return it to the Department of Agriculture Library so that it may be made available to others.

Washington, D. C.

Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION C
ENTOMOLOGY*

Vol. 2

February 1943

No. 2

GENERAL

- BARBOUR, THOMAS. Naturalist at large. Panama. Atlantic Monthly 171(2): 101-105. Feb. 1943. 110 At
An account is given of the Barro Colorado Island Laboratory.
- BRIQUET, RAUL, JR. Bioluminescência. Ceres 3(17): 272-299, illus. Mar.-Apr. 1942. References. 9.2 C332
Partial contents: Aranhas, p. 292; Miriápodos, pp. 292-293; Insetos, pp. 293-295.
- CARVALHO, M. B. de, and CARVALHO, R. F. de. Segunda contribuição para um catálogo dos insetos de Pernambuco. Pernambuco, Brazil (City). Inst. de Pesquisas Agron. Arq. 3: 13-24. 1941. 9.2 R24A
- COLLINGE, W. E. Notes on the terrestrial Isopoda (woodlice). No. IV. Northwest. Nat. 17(3): 155-168. Sept. 1942. 410 N81
- CURTIS, W. H. William Curtis, 1746-1799, fellow of the Linnean society, botanist and entomologist; with some notes on... Samuel Curtis. 142 pp., illus. Winchester [England] Warren and son, ltd., 1941. Bibliography, pp. 131-133. 120 C942
- FRIEDERICH, KARL. Zur ökologischen terminologie. Anz. f. Schälingsk. 18(9): 97-98. 1942. 421 An9
- HARRIS, K. L. Some applications of insect separation methods to entomology. Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 45(1): 19-25, illus. Jan. 1943. 420 W27
Methods of separating insects from media, such as soil, manure, etc., are discussed.
- HULLS, L. G. Entomological gems. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(7-9): 77-80. Sept. 15, 1942. 420 L84Pa
Engravings of insects on hard or precious stones.
- HULLS, L. G. Entomology in ultra-violet light. Entomologist 75(955): 250-254. Dec. 1942. References. 421 En8
"Experiments on the nature of the effect of U. V. L. on insects, particularly in relation to larval growth."
- JANISCH, ERNST. Der massenwechsel der insekten als biologisches problem. Anz. f. Schädlingk. 18(2): 13-15, illus. 1942. 421 An9
- KNOWLTON, G. F., FRONK, W. D., and MADDOCK, D. R. Seasonal insect food of the brown-shouldered Uta (lizard). Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 942. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
Scientific note.

Items marked with an asterisk (*) can be supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

- LIEBMANN, EMIL. A method for the study of invertebrate blood in vitro. *Science* 97(2510): 146, illus. Feb. 5, 1943. 470 Sci2
- LIGHT, S. F. The determination of the castes of social insects. (To be cont.) *Quart. Rev. Biol.* 17(4): 312-326, illus. Dec. 1942. 442.8 Q2
- LLOYD, F. E. The carnivorous plants. 352 pp., illus. Waltham, Mass., Chronica botanica co., 1942. Literature cited at end of most chapters. 463.86 L77
- Includes material on the insect prey and on insect inhabitants.
- McCLURE, H. E. Further notes on aero-plankton of Kentucky. (To be cont.) *Ent. News* 54(1): 5-11. Jan. 1943. 421 En88
- MARTINI, E. Zur frage der kleingattungen. *Anz. f. Schädlingssk.* 18(1): 1-4. 1942. 421 An9
- Discusses the tendency of some systematists to split insect groups too fine.
- SMITH, R. C. Guide to the literature of the zoological sciences. 128 pp., processed. Minneapolis, Minn., Burgess pub. co., 1942. 241.73 Sm6
- STELLWAAG, FRIEDRICH. Temperatursinn und vorzugstemperatur von insekten im experiment und freiland. *Anz. f. Schädlingssk.* 18(5): 58-59, illus. 1942. 421 An9
- STROGANOV, S. U. Insectivore mammals of the fauna of the USSR. *Acad. des Sci. U. R. S. S. Compt. Rend. (Dok.) (n.s.)* 33(3): 270-272. 1941. References. 511 P44

GENERAL - ECONOMIC

- ALSINA, MARIA. La represion de sabandijas en el hogar. Puerto Rico Univ. Col. Agr. Cir. de Ext. 27, 16 pp., illus. Rio Piedras, Aug. 1942. 275.29 P96C1
- Deals with the control of household insects.
- ANDERSEN, K. T. Ökologie und schädlinge. *Anz. f. Schädlingssk.* 18(4): 40-43. 1942. References. 421 An9
- ANNAND, P. N. Some phases of the war-time activities of the Bureau of entomology and plant quarantine. *Amer. Assoc. Nurserymen Proc.* 67: 125-130. 1942. 81 Am3P
- ARANT, F. S. Relative effectiveness of several rotenone-containing insecticides against various insects. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 35(6): 873-878. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- BALDUF, W. V. New food records of entomophagous insects (Hym., Dip., Col., Orth., Hemip.). *Ent. News* 54(1): 12-15. Jan. 1943. References. 421 En88
- BERTRAND, E. F. Container situation. Glass bottles, closures, and paper packaging needs for insecticides and disinfectants discussed. *Soap* 19(1): 111, 113. Jan. 1943. 307.8 Sol2
- BHATNAGAR, S. C. Control of insects infecting stored grain and other products. *Allahabad Farmer* 16(3): 144-154. May 1942. References. 22 A15
- CANADA. MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE. Report...for the year ended March 31, 1942. 162 pp. Ottawa, 1942. 7 C16R
- Partial contents: Division of entomology, pp. 46-50; Plant protection division, pp. 61-65.

CHILE. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA. DEPARTAMENTO DE SANIDAD VEGETAL.

SECCION ZOOLOGIA AGRICOLA. Principales plagas agricolas producidas por insectos y otros animales que fueron abjeto de consulta en el segundo semestre (julio-diciembre) de 1941. [Chile, Min. de Agr. Dept. de Sanid. Veg. Bol. de Sanid. Veg. 1(2): 57-62. July-Dec. 1941. 464.9 C432B

CLARK, E. P. The occurrence of rotenone and related substances in the seeds of the berebera tree [*Millettia ferruginea*]. A procedure for the separation of deguelin and tephrosin. Amer. Chem. Soc. Jour. 65(1): 27-29. Jan. 1943. 381 Am33J

CLAUSEN, C. P. Insect commandos. By air mail and air express small numbers of beneficial insects today speed on their missions of crop protection. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 3(2): 23-25, illus. Feb. 1943. 1 F752A

The biological control of insects is discussed. A general account is followed by a brief historical summary of accomplishments and statements on the limitations and possibilities of this type of control.

COSTA, R. G. Pragas das plantas cultivadas do Rio Grande do Sul. (Cont.) Rev. Agron. [Porto Alegre] 6(70,71): 567-569, 597-600, illus. Oct., Nov. 1942. 9.2 R325

COX, A. J. U. S. insecticide color law needed. Soap 19(1): 117. Jan. 1943. 307.8 Sol2

Coloration of poisonous materials would prevent tragedies like the Oregon asylum case.

CREIGHTON, J. T. The pests of palms in Florida. Arborist's News 8(1): 1-6. Jan. 1943. 99.8 Ar14

Control measures suggested are mainly aliphatic thiocyanate combinations.

CROMBIE, A. C. The effect of crowding upon the oviposition of grain-infesting insects. Jour. Expt. Biol. 19(3): 311-340, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 442.8 B77

Experiments with *Rhizopertha dominica* and other stored product pests.

DONOHUE, H. C., and GADDIS, C. H. Methyl bromide fumigation of refrigerator trucks. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 947. Dec. 1942. 421 J822

Scientific note.

DUDLEY, H. C., and NEAL, P. A. Methyl bromide as a fumigant for foods. Food Res. 7(6): 421-429, illus. Nov.-Dec. 1942. References. 389.8 F7322

DUNNAHOO, G. L. Insect control on aircraft. Soap 19(2): 111, 113. Feb. 1943. 307.8 Sol2

EDWARDS, K. B. Evaluation of derris root. Soc. Chem. Indus. Jour. 61(12): 192-194. Dec. 1942. 382 M31

EICHLER, WOLFDIETRICH. Untersuchungen zur epidemiologie der aussenparasiten. IV. Nest, witterung und parasitenbefall bei schwalben und einigen anderen wirtten. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 18(1): 4-10. 1942. 421 An9

FARRAR, M. D., and REED, R. H. Insect survival in drying grain. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 923-928, illus. Dec. 1942. 421 J822

FAUST, E. C. American tropical medicine at the cross-roads. Pan Amer. Union. Bol. de la Ofic. Sanit. 21(12): 1247-1251. Dec. 1942. 150.9 B872

Spanish version: La medicina tropical llega a la encrucijada en las Américas, pp. 1201-1206.

Eradication of mosquitoes and other bloodsucking insect vectors is stated to be necessary for the control of tropical diseases.

"Where the insects themselves cannot be eliminated, ways can and must be found to protect human beings from their bites."

FREAK, G. A. Insecticides. Part II. Soc. Chem. Indus. Jour. Chem. and Indus. 61(52): 526-529. Dec. 26, 1942. 382 M31C

Based on a paper read at a joint meeting of the London Section and the Food Group of the Society on January 5, 1942.

GILLAM, A. E., and WEST, T. F. Absorption spectra and the structures of pyrethrins I and II. [London] Chem. Soc. Jour. Nov. 1942: 671-676. 382 L84J

GOMEZ MENOR O., J. Las plagas en la agricultura. (Cont.) Rev. de Agr. [Dominican Repub.] 32(139): 283-289; 33(141): 64-70, illus. Nov.-Dec. 1941, Mar.-Apr. 1942. 8 R323

GRIFFIN, E. L. The insecticide law. Enforcement of the Insecticide act of 1910 under war-time conditions outlined. Soap 19(1): 109. Jan. 1943. 307.8 S012

GUNTHER, F. A., and TURRELL, F. M. A preliminary report of a critical examination of the roots of *Derris elliptica*. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 941. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822

Scientific note.

The authors conclude that more work should be done on the saponin materials present in *Derris* spp.

HAMERSMA, P. J., STOFBERG, F. J., and NAUDE, C. P. The fluorine and arsenic content of cabbage after dusting with insecticides: cryolite, arsenate of lead and calcium arsenate. So. Africa. Dept. Agr. and Forestry. Sci. Bul. 13 (Ent. Ser. no. 10), 21 pp. Pretoria, 1942. Literature cited. 24 S084S

HAMILTON, C. C. The insecticide situation and its effects on shade tree operations. (To be cont.) Shade Tree 15(8): 2-3; (9): 2-3; (10): 2-3. Aug., Sept., Oct. 1942. 99.8 S11

HARTZELL, F. Z. Reduced spray concentrations for aphid and bud moth [*Amuraphis roseus* and *Spilonota ocellana*]. Experiments throw light on steps growers may have to take to meet war-time shortages. Farm Res. [N. Y. State Sta.] 9(1): 11, 15. Jan. 1943. 100 N48A

HAYHURST, H. Insect pests in stored products. Ed. 2, 108 pp., illus. London, Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1942. Bibliography. 423 H32

A list of substances and their pests is given on pp. 59-83.

HOUGH, W. S. Adjusting apple sprays to meet existing conditions. Va. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 47: 104-106. Jan. 1943. 81 V81B
In Va. Fruit, v. 31, no. 1.

HOUGH, W. S. Orchard sanitation for better production to meet war needs. Amer. Fruit Grower 63(1): 17, 24. Jan. 1943. 80 G85

HURT, R. H. Cryolite as a lead arsenate substitute. Va. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 47: 47-50. Jan. 1943. 81 V81B
In Va. Fruit, v. 31, no. 1.

- INGRAM, J. W. Measures available for the control of sugarcane insect pests in the effort to increase wartime sugar production. Sugar Bul. 21(9): 68-70. Feb. 1, 1943. Literature cited. 65.9 Am32
- JANJUA, N. A., and SAMUEL, C. K. Fruit pests of Baluchistan. [India] Imp. Council Agr. Res. Misc. Bul. 42, 41 pp., illus. Delhi, 1941. References. 22 Im7M
- JONES, T. H., and MOSES, C. S. Isolation of *Ceratostomella ulmi* from insects attracted to felled elm trees. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(2): 77-85, illus. Jan. 15, 1943. 1 Ag84J
- KENAGA, E. E., and FLETCHER, F. W. Effects of high temperature on several household and storage grain pests. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 944. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- LEVER, R. J. A. W. Pests of the vegetable garden and their control. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. Jour. 13(4): 109-115. Dec. 1942. 25 F47Ag
- LOWENSTEIN, OTTO. A method of physiological assay of pyrethrum extracts. Nature [London] 150(3817): 760-762, illus. Dec. 26, 1942. 472 N21
- MacLEOD, G. F., and SMITH, L. M. Deposits of insecticidal dusts and diluents on charged plates. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(2): 87-95, illus. Jan. 15, 1943. 1 Ag84J
- MARCOVITCH, S., and STANLEY, W. W. Fluorine compounds useful in the control of insects. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 182, 46 pp., illus. Knoxville, Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 100 T25S
- Insecticidal uses of sodium fluoride, sodium fluosilicate, barium fluosilicate and cryolite are given in detail. The effect of the compounds on man and the question of spray residues are also discussed.
- MARSHALL, J. The term "inverted spray mixture." Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 948-949. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- MASSEE, A. M. A means of preventing outbreaks of certain pests in experimental greenhouses. East Malling [Kent] Res. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 29: 51. London, Aug. 1942. 103 Ea7
- Derris powder and soap added to water used for "damping down" the plants proved a control for red spider and aphids.
- MASSEE, A. M. Notes on some interesting insects observed in 1941. East Malling [Kent] Res. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 29: 47-51. London, Aug. 1942. 103 Ea7
- MEXICO. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Reglamento para la inspección, certificación y venta de parasiticidas, herbicidas y maquinaria para su aplicación, que se emplean en la prevención y combate de las enfermedades y plagas agrícolas. Fitófilo [San Jacinto, Mexico, D. F.] 1(5): 41-48, processed. Nov. 1942. 421 F55
- MOORE, M. H., and STEER, W. The East Malling spray calendar, 1942 edition. East Malling [Kent] Res. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 29: 68, and folder attached to back cover, opp. p. 70. London, Aug. 1942. 103 Ea7
- MORRISON, A. W. Insecticide marketing problems. Soap 19(1): 105, 107. Jan. 1943. 307.8 Sol2
- MUÑOZ, J. E. Algunos datos sobre barbasco ecuatorianos. Ecuador. Cám. de Agr. de la Primera Zona, Quito. Rev. 5(37-38): 406-410. Sept.-Oct. 1942. 9.5 Ec96

NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Current contributions on insect control; II. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 703, 64 pp., illus. Geneva, Jan. 1943. 100 N48

Contents: The control of the common red spider [*Tetranychus bimaculatus*] on lima beans, by H. C. Hockett, pp. 5-7; Observations on the economic importance and control of the European chafer [*Amphimallon majalis*], by F. L. Gambrell, pp. 8-13; Rotenone for apple maggot control, by R. W. Dean, pp. 13-14; Experiments with milky disease for the control of the Japanese beetle [*Popillia japonica*] in New York, by E. H. Wheeler, pp. 14-17; An improvement in the nonresidue apple spray schedule [for *Carpocapsa pomonella*], by S. W. Harman, pp. 17-18; Substitutes for mercury salts in cabbage maggot [*Hylemya brassicae*] control, by Hugh Glasgow, pp. 18-20; A new apple leafroller [*Pseudexentera mali*], by P. J. Chapman and D. E. Greenwood, pp. 20-22; Tests of modified mixtures for the control of bud moth [*Spilonota ocellana*] on apple, by F. Z. Hartzell, pp. 23-26; New phases of rosy apple aphid [*Anuraphis roseus*] control, by F. Z. Hartzell, pp. 26-30; Summer oil-nicotine sprays for oriental fruit moth [*Grapholitha molesta*] control on quinces, by S. C. Mendall and A. W. Avens, pp. 30-33; An alternative insecticide [Black Leaf 155] for European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis*] control, by L. A. Carruth, pp. 33-36; Spreaders for codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] sprays on apple, by S. W. Harman, pp. 36-38; A study of rotenone-bearing dusts for cabbage insect control, by G. E. R. Hervey, pp. 39-44; Diluents and supplements for lead arsenate dusts for cabbage worm control, by G. E. R. Hervey and G. W. Pearce, pp. 44-46; Experiments with dinitro insecticides and oil sprays for the control of pear psylla [*Psylla pyricola*], by F. G. Munding, pp. 46-48; A shortened, intensive summer spray program for apples in eastern New York: second report, by J. L. Brann, Jr., and D. W. Hamilton, pp. 48-51; Tank-mixed oil sprays for European red mite [*Paratetranychus pilosus*] control, by R. W. Dean, pp. 51-55; Studies of spray supplements for grape berry moth [*Polychrosis viteana*] control, by E. F. Taschenberg, pp. 55-57; Influence of temperature and rainfall on the performance of oil sprays, by P. J. Chapman, G. W. Pearce, and A. W. Avens, pp. 57-59; Notes on the cherry leafminer [*Profenusa canadensis*], by D. W. Hamilton, pp. 59-61; Insecticides for peachtree borer [*Sanninoidea exitiosa*] control, by E. H. Wheeler, pp. 62-63; The effect of summer sprays on San Jose scale [*Aspidiotus perniciosus*] control on apple, by S. W. Harman, pp. 63-64.

OLDHAM, J. N. The insect transmission of anaplasmosis. Vet. Rec. 51(54): 533-534. Dec. 19, 1942. References. 41.8 V641

PEPPER, B. B. Controlling insects in the home vegetable garden. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 445, 17 pp. New Brunswick, Oct. 1942. 100 N46S

PICKETT, A. D., and PATTERSON, N. A. Experiments with insecticides in 1941. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ann. Rpt. 78: 21-23, 25. Dec. 1941. 82 N85

Experiments with dormant sprays for orchard insects.

PICKLES, ALAN. The major pests of food crops and their control. Agr. Soc. Trinidad and Tobago, Proc. 42(3): 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203. Sept. 1942. 8 T73

PLAGAS y enfermedades de algunos cultivos. (Cont.) Fitófilo [San Jacinto, Mexico, D. F.] 1(5): 38-40, processed. Nov. 1942. 421 F55

- PYRETHRUM outlook clouded by acute rotenone shortage. Soap 19(2): 115. Feb. 1943. 307.8 Sol2
- Agricultural use of pyrethrum to replace rotenone and increased use of pyrethrum for armed forces will compel manufacturers of household insect sprays to rely wholly on synthetics where available.
- REINMUTH, E. Fruchtfolge und mischkultur als mittel zur schädling-bekämpfung. [Crop rotation and mixed planting as means of insect control.] Anz. f. Schädling-sk. 18(5): 49-53. 1942. References. 421 An9
- ROARK, R. C. New potential insecticides. Soap 19(1): 95-96. Jan. 1943. References. 307.8 Sol2
- Discusses substitutes and adjuvants for household insecticides, especially pyrethrum. Special reference is made to substitution of sodium fluosilicate for sodium fluoride.
- ROARK, R. C. A review of the insecticidal uses of rotenone and rotenoids from Derris, Lonchocarpus (cube and timbo), Tephrosia, and related plants. Part II: Thysanoptera. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-581, 35 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Dec. 1942. 1.9 En83
- RUTH, W. A. Clean apple production for 1943. The lead tolerance and washing programs. Amer. Fruit Grower 63(1): 9, 22, 37, illus. Jan. 1943. 80 G85
- SLAWTER, PAUL. National Association of Insecticide and Disinfectant Manufacturers, analyzes shortages arising from war program. Chem. Indus. 51(7, pt. 1): 882-884. Dec. 1942. 381 C426
- SMEE, COLIN. Pyrethrum. Nyasaland Agr. Quart. Jour. 2(4): 16-20. Oct. 1942. References. 24 M983
- Discusses the pyrethrin content of pyrethrum grown in different countries, and the effect of methods of harvesting and drying.
- SMITH, H. S., and DeBACH, PAUL. The measurement of the effect of entomophagous insects on population densities of their hosts. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 845-849, illus. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- THOMSEN, E. G., and DONER, M. H. Insect control in food production. (To be cont.) Soap 19(2): 94-97. Feb. 1943. 307.8 Sol2
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Substitutes for scarce materials. U. S. Dept. Agr. AWI-15, 16 pp. Washington, D. C., Nov. 1942. 1 Ag84Aw
- Control of insects affecting plants, animals, and man, pp. 5-16.
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERVICE. Information on cotton insect control. 10 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1942] 1.913 E3In3
- WATERSTON, J. M. Controlling diseases and pests of summer crops. Bermuda. Dept. Agr. Agr. Bul. 21(4): 28-31. June 1942. 8 B45A
- WEISS, H. B. Entomological offensive due on all fronts in 1943. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 950-951. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- Editorial.
- WINTERINGHAM, F. P. W. Determination of fumigants. XI. Determination of chlorohydrocarbons in air by reaction in monoethanolamine. XII. Determination of ethylene dichloride and dichloroethylene. Analysis of mixtures. XIII. Determination of chlorohydrocarbons by thermal decomposition. Soc. Chem. Indus. Jour. 61(12): 186-192, illus. Dec. 1942. 382 M31

APICULTURE

- BERTHOLF, L. M. Effect of certain biological factors on the longevity of caged bees [*Apis mellifera*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 887-891, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- BESSONET, E. C. The drone in relation to bee breeding. Gleanings Bee Cult. 71(2): 74-75, 119. Feb. 1943. 424.8 G47
- BUTLER, C. G. The honeybee. Nature [London] 150(3817): 759-760. Dec. 26, 1942. 472 N21
- BUTLER, C. G. The honeybee and the fruit-grower. Fruit Grower, Fruiterer, Florist & Market Gard. 94(2454): 465-466; 95(2458): 48, 54. Dec. 24, 1942, Jan. 21, 1943. 80 F941
- MOHRMAN, CLAUDE. Equipment for the small bottler. Amer. Bee Jour. 83(2): 58-60, illus. Feb. 1943. 424.8 Am3
- PEARSON, P. B. Pantothenic acid content of pollen. Soc. Expt. Biol. and Med. Proc. 51(2): 291-292. Nov. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 442.9 S01
- PELLETT, F. C. Lapedezas in the test garden. Amer. Bee Jour. 83(2): 64-66, illus. Feb. 1943. 424.8 Am3
- "So far 20 species have been planted in the American Bee Journal honey plant test garden at Atlantic, Iowa."
- REY, MARCELLIN. La picadura de las abejas. Campo y Arados 6(69): 37. Nov. 1942. 9.9 C152
- Deals with the structure of the bee sting and also remedies for the wound.
- RUDIN, JUAN. La abeja como agente polinizador de los arboles frutales. Costa Rica. Inst. de Defensa del Cafe. Rev. 12(96): 490-491. Oct. 1942. 68.28 C82
- SCULLEN, H. A., and VANSELL, G. A. Nectar and pollen plants of Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. Bul. 412, 63 pp., illus. Corvallis, Oct. 1942. 100 Or3
- TOWNSEND, G. F. Recent investigations on royal jelly. Canad. Bee Jour. 50(9): 205-207. Sept. 1942. 424.8 C16
- Also in Gleanings Bee Cult. 71(2): 68-69. Feb. 1943. 424.8 G47
- WOODROW, A. W. Susceptibility of honeybee [*Apis mellifera*] larvae to individual inoculations with spores of *Bacillus* larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 892-895. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822

ARACHNIDA, MYRIAPODA, PHALANGIDA AND PROTURA

- BRANCH, J. H. Notes on California spiders. 1. On the culture of the spider *Teutana grossa* Koch. 2. A spider which amputates one of its palpi [*Tidarren fordum*]. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41(3): 138-140, illus. Sept.-Dec. 1942. 500 So8
- BRYANT, E. B. Descriptions of certain North American Phidippus (Araneae). Amer. Midland Nat. 28(3): 693-705, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 410 M58
- Phidippus dorsalis n. sp.
- CHAMBERLIN, R. V. A new Polydesmus [*P. hubrichti*] from Missouri and Oklahoma (Diplopoda). Ent. News 54(1): 15-16, illus. Jan. 1943. 421 En88
- COOPER, E. L. Relapsing fever in Tobruk. Med. Jour. Austral. 1(23): 635-637. June 6, 1942.
- Ticks as vectors.
- Abstract in Bul. War Med. 3(5): 284. Jan. 1943. 448.8 B872

- EVANS, J. W. Orchard and garden mites and their control. Tasmanian Jour. Agr. 13(4): 140-142, illus. Nov. 1, 1942. 23 T182T
- GAY, F. J., and GREAVES, T. The control of *Pediculoides ventricosus* (Newport) in insect cultures. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Jour. 15(4): 315-317. Nov. 1942. References. 514 Au72J
- A 2-percent solution of dinitro-ortho-cyclohexylphenol in oil was used against the mite in stock cultures of insects.
- GRAHAM, L. S., and WACKERBARTH, MARJORIE. Spiders go to war. Frontiers 7(3): 86-88. Feb. 1943. 410 F92
- Spider silk and its use in precision instruments such as range finders, telescopes and bomb sights.
- HOWELL, D. E., STILES, G. W., and MOE, L. H. The fowl tick (*Argas persicus*), a new vector of anaplasmosis. Amer. Jour. Vet. Res. 4(10): 73-75. Jan. 1943. 41.8 Am3A
- JOHNSON, C. G., and MELLANBY, KENNETH. The parasitology of human scabies. Parasitology 34(3-4): 285-290, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 448.8 P21
- A study was made of 886 men suffering from scabies and an analysis made of the numbers and location of adult female *Sarcoptes scabiei*. It was found that cases showing severe clinical symptoms could have few parasites while cases with few symptoms could have large mite populations.
- JOYCE, C. R., and EDDY, G. W. Host and seasonal notes on the rabbit tick, *Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris*. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 17(2): 205-212, illus. Jan. 1943. References cited. 470 Io9
- First record from Iowa of the tick parasite, *Ixodiphagus texanus*.
- KAUFMANN, WILLIAM. Auricular scabies (psoroptic otacariasis) of the rabbit. Amer. Jour. Clin. Path. 12(12): 601-605, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 448.8 Am34
- Lesions produced by the mite, *Psoroptes communis*, var. *cuniculi*.
- MARTIN, H. M., and DEUBLER, M. J. Acariasis (*Pneumonyssus* sp.) of the upper respiratory tract of the dog. Pa. Univ. School Vet. Med., Vet. Ext. Quart. 89 (Pa. Univ. Bul., v. 43, no. 9): 21-27, illus. Jan. 18, 1943. References. 41.9 P386
- Probably *Pneumonyssus caninum*.
- MAZZOTTI, LUIS. Estudio sobre la transmision de *Spirochaeta venezuelensis*. [Mex.] Inst. Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 3(4): 297-301. Dec. 1942. References. 449.9 M572
- Brief English summary, p. 301.
- Spirochaeta venezuelensis* is transmitted by *Ornithodoros talaje*.
- NICKELS, C. B. Two economic species of mites [*Eriophyes caryae* and *Paratetranychus viridis*] on pecan. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 948, illus. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- PARKER, R. R. *Ornithodoros* ticks as a medium for the transportation of disease agents. U. S. Pub. Health Serv. Rpts. 57(52): 1963-1966. Dec. 25, 1942. References. 151.65 P96
- PIROSKY, I., SAMPAYO, R., and FRANCESCHI, C. Suero anti *Latretoectus*. I. Obtencion y purificacion. [Argentina] Dept. Nac. de Hig., Inst. Bact. Rev. 11(1): 83-93, illus. Sept. 1942. References. 448.3 Ar3
- RADFORD, C. D. New parasitic mites (Acarina). Parasitology 34(3-4): 295-307, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 448.8 P21
- ROBINSON, G. G. Fertility in the argasid tick, *Ornithodoros moubata*, Murray. Parasitology 34(3-4): 308-314. Nov. 1942. References. 448.8 P21

COLEOPTERA

- ABBOTT, C. E. The circling of *Gyrinus* (Coleoptera: Gyrinidae).
Ent. News 53(10): 271-273. Dec. 1942. 421 En88
- ARROW, G. J. The beetle family Rhysodidae, with some new species and a key to those at present known. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy 11(12): 171-183. Dec. 28, 1942. 420 L84Pb
- ARROW, G. J. The origin of stridulation in beetles. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(7-9): 83-86. Sept. 15, 1942. 420 L84Pa
- BALFOUR-BROWNE, J. The aquatic Coleoptera (including Hydrophilidae, Sphaeridiinae) of North Wales. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(943): 273-280. Dec. 1942. Bibliography. 421 En86
- BARBER, H. S. Some synonymy in Dermestes (Coleoptera). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37(5): 174-176. Dec. 1942. 420 B79
- BESS, H. A. Sawyers [*Monochamus scutellatus*], riddle fire-killed pine and spruce. Jour. Forestry 41(1): 69, illus. Jan. 1943. 99.8 F768
- BLUNCK, H., and NEU, W. Fortschritte der maikäferbekämpfung. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 18(4): 37-40. 1942. References. 421 An9
- BONDAR, GREGÓRIO. Notas entomológicas da Baía. IX. Rev. de Ent. 13 (1-2): 1-39, illus. Aug. 14, 1942. References. 421 R326
- Cryptorrhynchus; Barinae; Himatidium floriano, n. sp. on palm trees.
- COCKERMAN, K. L. El tetuan; el gorgojo del boniato (en Cuba, "tetun") y manera de controlarlo [*Cylas formicarius*]. Agronomia [Havana] 2(12): 482-485. Dec. 1942. 8 C893
- Translator: Rafael Gutiérrez Marín.
- DORSEY, C. K. The musculature of the labrum, labium, and pharyngeal region of adult and immature Coleoptera. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 103(7): 1-42, illus. Jan. 20, 1943. Literature consulted. 500 Sm6M
- EMDEN, F. I. van. Larvae of British beetles. III. Keys to the families. (Concl.) Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(943): 265-272. Dec. 1942. 421 En86
- FURNISS, R. L. Biology of *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* Buchanan on Douglas-fir. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 853-859, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- HERFS, ADOLF. Kleine beiträge zur ökologie von *Bruchidius* (*Acanthoscelides*) *obtectus* Say. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 18(6): 61-66, illus. 1942. References. 421 An9
- HICKIN, M. E. The food and water requirements of *Ptinus tectus* Boieldieu (Coleopt., Ptinidae). Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(10-12): 99-108. Dec. 28, 1942. References. 420 L84Pa
- HILL, R. E., and TATE, H. D. Life history and habits of the potato flea beetle [*Epitrix cucumeris*], in western Nebraska. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 879-884, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- JAHN, T. L., and WULFF, V. J. Electrical aspects of a diurnal rhythm in the eye of *Dytiscus fasciventris*. Physiol. Zool. 16(1): 101-109, illus. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 410 P56
- JANES, M. J. Cube and nicotine in the control of *Phyllotreta vittata* discedens Weise. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 939-940. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.

- KAUFMANN, O. Die bekämpfung des rübenaaskäfers (*Blithophaga opaca* L.) mit derris. Anz. f. Schädlingssk. 18(5): 53-56. 1942. 421 An9
- KRALL, JACK, and JONES, D. T. Morphology of the digestive tract of *Cynaesus angustus* Le C., a tenebrionid. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 17(2): 221-225, illus. Jan. 1943. References cited. 470 Io9
- LANE, FREDERICO. Sobre o gênero *Poekilosoma* Serville, 1832, com a descrição de uma nova espécie [*P. carinatipenne*]. (Col. Prionidae.) Pernambuco, Brazil (City). Inst. de Pesquisas Agron. Arq. 3: 149-156, illus. 1941. References. 9.2 R24A
- LINSLEY, E. G. Notes on the habits of some beetles from the vicinity of Yosemite national park. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41(3): 164-166, illus. Sept.-Dec. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 500 So8
- LIVINGSTONE, E. M., and SWANK, G. R. Fumigation of small land areas for control of white-fringed beetles [*Pantomorus leucoloma* and *P. peregrinus*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 919-922, illus. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. A key to the species of *Cyphicerinus* Marshall. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy 11(8): 124-126. Aug. 15, 1942. 420 L84Pb
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. On the genus *Crinorrhinus* Marshall (Col., Curc.). Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. B. Taxonomy 11(10): 143-147. Oct. 15, 1942. 420 L84Pb
- REINMUTH, E. Die bekämpfung des rübenaaskäfers in Mecklenburg [*Blithophaga opaca*] in Mecklenburg in jahre 1941. Anz. f. Schädlingssk. 18(9): 100-102. 1942. 421 An9
- REYNOLDS, J. M. Effect of parental feeding on the rate of development and mortality of *Tribolium destructor* Uyttenboogaart (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Nature [London] 151(3819): 55. Jan. 9, 1943. 472 N21
- SAYLOR, L. W. Ten new Phyllophaga beetles from Panama and South America. Rev. de Ent. 13(1-2): 154-166. Aug. 14, 1942. 421 R326
- SCHAEFFENBERG, BRUNO. Massenaufreten einer wenig bekannten drahtwurmart (*Corymbites pectinicornis* L.). Anz. f. Schädlingssk. 18(1): 10-11. 1942. 421 An9
- SCHOFF, H. F. The genus *Conotrachelus* Dejean (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in the north central United States. Ill. Biol. Monog. 19(3): 1-170, illus. Urbana, 1942. (Ill. Univ. Ent. Lab. Contrib. 223) Literature cited. 442.9 I16B
- SPILLER, D. A giant weevil, *Phaeophanus turbotti* n. sp., from the Poor Knights Islands. Auckland Inst. and Mus. Rec. 2(6): 265-267. Sept. 29, 1942. 514 Au22R
- STONE, M. W. Dichloroethyl ether for control of the sugar-beet wire-worm [*Limonium californicus*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 860-866. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- STRUBLE, G. R. Laboratory propagation of two predators [*Temnochila virescens* and *Enoclerus sphegeus*] of the mountain pine beetle [*Dendroctonus monticolae*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 841-844, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- THIEM, H. Über weitere erfahrungen zur chemischen bekämpfung der maikäfer. Anz. f. Schädlingssk. 18(2): 16-19. 1942. 421 An9

DIPTERA

- ALEXANDER, C. P. Records and descriptions of Brazilian Tipulidae (Dipt.). Part VII. Rev. de Ent. 13(1-2): 166-182, illus. Aug. 14, 1942. 421 R326
- BEQUAERT, J. The pigeon-fly, *Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Macquart), in New England and New York (Hippoboscidae, Diptera). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37(5): 185-186. Dec. 1942. 420 B79
- BRICEÑO-IRAGORRY, L. Notas sobre *Simulium clarki* Fairchild 1940 (nueva especie para Venezuela). Clin. "Luis Razetti" Lab. Bol. 2(9): 161. Dec. 1942. 448.9 C61
- BUSHLAND, R. C., and KING, W. V. Laboratory tests with organic compounds as larvicides for *Culex quinquefasciatus* Say. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-585, 15 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Jan. 1943. 1.9 En83
- BUSTAMANTE, M. E., KUMM, H. W., and HERRERA, J. R. Ausencia de fiebre amarilla en el Valle del Usumacinta (Guatemala y Mexico, 1942). [Mex.] Inst. Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 3(4): 255-271, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 449.9 M572
- Mosquitoes of the region were collected and studied with a view to their relation to the epidemiology of yellow fever.
- CHORLEY, T. W., and HOPKINS, G. H. E. Activity of *Glossina pallidipes* at night (Diptera). Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(7-9): 93-97. Sept. 15, 1942. 420 L84Pa
- EHRENSTEIN, MAXIMILIAN. Modern antimalarials. Amer. Jour. Pharm. 114(12): 456-482, illus. Dec. 1942. Bibliography. 396.8 Am3
- Includes a discussion of the role of mosquitoes in the development and transmission of malaria parasites.
- EPHRUSSI, BORIS. Chemistry of "eye color hormones" of *Drosophila*. Quart. Rev. Biol. 17(4): 327-338, illus. Dec. 1942. List of literature. 442.8 Q2
- ESCHERICH, K. Fliegenlarven als zerstörer von nadelholzsaamen. [Dipterous larvae as destroyers of conifer seed.] Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 18(9): 98-100, illus. 1942. References. 421 An9
- FAIRCHILD, G. B., and BRICEÑO-IRAGORRY, L. Nota sobre *Simulium lutzianus* (descripción del adulto). Clin. "Luis Razetti" Lab. Bol. 2(9): 158-159. Dec. 1942. 448.9 C61
- HADDOW, A. J. A note on the predatory larva of the mosquito *Culex* (*Lutzia*) *tigripes* Grandpré & Charmoy (Diptera). Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(7-9): 73-74. Sept. 15, 1942. 420 L84Pa
- HALL, D. G. A new species of *Cuterebra* [*C. beameri*] from Kansas. (Diptera: Cuterebridae.) Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 45(1): 25-26. Jan. 1943. 420 W27
- HILL, C. C., UDINE, E. J., and PINCKNEY, J. S. A method of estimating reduction in yield of wheat caused by hessian fly [*Phytophaga destructor*] infestation. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 663, 10 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Jan. 1943. 1 Ag84C
- HORSEFALL, W. R. Biology and control of mosquitoes in the rice area. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 427, 46 pp., illus. Dec. 1942. References. 100 Ar42
- HULL, F. M. Some new species of *Baccha* and *Mesogramma* (Dipt. Syrphidae). Rev. de Ent. 13(1-2): 44-49. Aug. 14, 1942. 421 R326

- HULL, F. M. Some notes upon the types of North and South American syrphid flies in the British museum of natural history. Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 45(1): 9-10. Jan. 1943. 420 W27
- JAMES, M. T. A two-season light trap study of mosquitoes in Colorado. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 945. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- KALMUS, HANS. Differences in resistance to toxic substances shown by different body colour mutants in *Drosophila* (Diptera). Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. A; Gen. Ent. 17(10-12): 127-133. Dec. 28, 1942. References. 420 L84Pa
- KEARNS, C. W., and MARCH, R. B. Small chamber method for testing effectiveness of insecticides against houseflies. Soap 19(2): 101, 103-104, 128. Feb. 1942. 307.8 Sol2
- KECK, C. B. Infestation of mature green papayas by the Mediterranean fruitfly [*Ceratitis capitata*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 802-805, illus. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- KNIPLING, E. F. A preliminary report on a treatment for fleece-worm [*Phormia regina*, *Cochliomyia macellaria*, *Lucilia sericata*] infestations in sheep. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 896-898. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- KNOWLES, F. L. Growth measurements of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* larvae. U. S. Pub. Health Serv. Rpts. 58(4): 136-139, illus. Jan. 22, 1943. References. 151.65 P96
- LANE, J. Dixinae e Chaoborinae. Revisão das espécies neotrópicas (Diptera, Culicidae). Rev. de Ent. 13(1-2): 81-148, illus. Aug. 14, 1942. References. 421 R326
- LEVER, R. J. A. W. The malarial mosquito [*Anopheles punctulatus*] of Melanesia. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Jour. 13(4): 116-117. Dec. 1942. References. 25 F47Ag
- LEWIS, D. J. The early stages of *Aedes taylori* Edwards and *A. furcifer* Edwards (Dipt., Culicidae). Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy 11(10): 153-154. Oct. 15, 1942. References. 420 L84Pb
- LEWIS, D. J. A new species of *Aedes*, *A. (Aëdimorphus) eritreae* n. sp. (Dipt., Culicidae) from Eritrea. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy 11(11): 165-166, illus. Nov. 14, 1942. 420 L84Pb
- LEWIS, D. J. A northern record of *Anopheles gambiae* Giles (Dipt., Culicidae). Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy 11(9): 141-142. Sept. 15, 1942. 420 L84Pb
- LINDQUIST, A. W. Ants as predators of *Cochliomyia americana* C. & P. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 850-852. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- MARLOWE, R. H. A laboratory method for evaluating feeding preference of fruitflies [*Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus cucurbitae*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 799-802. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- NOLL, J. Über den einfluss von konstanten und wechselnden temperaturen auf die entwicklungsgeschwindigkeit bei den larven bzw. puppen von *Contarinia nasturtii* Kieffer (Cecidomyiidae). Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 18(7): 73-78, illus. 1942. 421 An9
- ORTIZ O., IGNACIO. Revisión histórica de nuestros *Phlebotomus* con citación de una especie (*Phlebotomus cruciatus* Coq.) nueva para Venezuela. Clin. "Luis Razetti" Lab. Bol. 2(9): 162-170. Dec. 1942. 248.9 C61
- OWEN, W. B. The biology of *Theobaldia inornata* Williston, in captive colony. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 903-907. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822

- PARISH, H. E. Factors predisposing animals to screwworm *Cochliomyia* spp., infestation in Texas. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 899-903. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- PARMENTER, L. The prey of a population of *Machimus atricapillus* Fallen (Diptera). Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(7-9): 71-72. Sept. 15, 1942. 420 L84Pa
- PETHERBRIDGE, F. R., WRIGHT, D. W., and DAVIES, P. G. Investigations on the biology and control of the carrot fly (*Psila rosae* F.). Ann. Appl. Biol. 29(4): 380-392, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 442.8 An72
- PURCHASE, H. S. Turkey malaria. Parasitology 34(3-4): 278-283. Nov. 1942. References. 448.8 P21
- The natural method of spread of the malaria parasite is not known, and the few tests yet made using culicine and anopheline mosquitoes as intermediary hosts have proved negative.
- PURI, I. M. Synoptic tables for the identification of the full-grown larvae of the Indian anopheline mosquitoes. India Med. Dept. Health Bul. 16, ed. 4, 109 pp., illus. (Malaria Bur. no. 7). Calcutta, 1941. 449.9 In22
- REES, D. M. Overwintering habits in Utah of *Anopheles maculipennis* freeborni Aitkens (Diptera: Culicidae). Ent. News 53(10): 282. Dec. 1942. 421 En88
- * ROUBAUD, E., and GRENIER, P. Quelques observations sur l'aliment des larves de culicides. (Facteurs B et substances proteiques.) Soc. de Path. Exot. Bul. 35(6-8): 215-219. 1942.
- ROY, D. N., and GHOSH, S. M. Further work on the comparative efficacy of different culicifuges under laboratory conditions. Parasitology 34(3-4): 291-294. Nov. 1942. References. 448.8 P21
- ROZEBOOM, L. E. The mosquitoes of Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. T-16, 56 pp., illus. Stillwater, Oct. 1942. References. 100 Ok4
- SABROSKY, C. W. An unusual rearing of *Rainieria brunneipes* (Cresson) (Diptera: Micropezidae). Ent. News 53(10): 283-285, illus. Dec. 1942. 421 En88
- SELLERS, W. F. The nearctic species of parasitic flies belonging to *Zenillia* and allied genera. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93(3157): 1-108. 1943. 500 Sm65P
- Angustia* n. g.; *Chrysophryxe* n. g.
- SHIRA, R. B. Report of a case of oral myiasis. Mil. Surg. 92(1): 57-58. Jan. 1943. 448.8 M59
- Caused by maggots of *Cochliomyia macellaria*.
- SIDDONS, L. B., and ROY, D. N. On the life history of *Synthesiomia nudiseta* van der Wulp (Diptera, Muscidae), a myiasis-producing fly. Parasitology 34(3-4): 239-245, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 448.8 P21
- SMITH, L. G., HILL, O. J., and TOLMAN, WALTER. Cattle grub and its control in Washington. Wash. State Col. Ext. Serv. Bul. 294, 14 pp., illus. Pullman, Dec. 1942. 275.29 W27P
- SMYLY, W. J. P. A gynandromorph of *Aedes aegypti* L. (*Stegomyia fasciata*), Diptera. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(10-12): 111-112, illus. Dec. 28, 1942. References. 420 L84Pa

- SOKOLOV, N. P. Influence of sun radiation on the distribution of *Anopheles hyrcanus* larvae under conditions of rice fields. Acad. des Sci. U. R. S. S. Compt. Rend. (Dok.) (n.s.) 33(2): 166-169. 1941. 511 P44
- SOPER, F. L. Fiebre amarela panamericana, 1938 à 1942. Pan. Amer. Union. Bol. de la Ofic. Sanit. 21(12): 1207-1222. Dec. 1942. 150.9 B872
- English abstract with title: Pan American Yellow Fever, 1938, 1942, pp. 1251-1252.
- A discussion of the relation of mosquitoes to yellow fever with special reference to a control program for *Aedes aegypti*.
- TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Note on Amazonian *Myssorhynchus* races (Dipt.). Rev. de Ent. 13(1-2): 150-151. Aug. 14, 1942. 421 R326
- TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Possible fly parasite of *Diatraea* [Parkerella] *parva* sp. nov.]. Rev. de Ent. 13(1-2): 149-150. Aug. 14, 1942. 421 R326
- VARGAS, LUIS. El huevo de *Anopheles barberi* Coquillett, 1903. [Mex.] Inst. Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 3(4): 329-331, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 449.9 M572
- Brief English summary, p. 331.
- WATS, R. C., and BHARUCHA, K. H. The choice of mechanical sprayers for mosquitocides sprayed for anti-malarial purposes. Haffkine Inst., Bombay, Ann. Rpt. 1939: 54-55. Bombay, Govt. central press, 1941. 448.9 H11

HEMIPTERA

- ARNOLD, C. W. B. The tobacco aphid [*Myzus persicae*] - a dangerous pest. Nyasaland Agr. Quart. Jour. 2(4): 4-7. Oct. 1942. 24 N983
- BALDUF, W. V., and SLATER, J. S. Additions to the bionomics of *Sinea diadema* (Fabr.). (Reduviidae, Hemiptera.) Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 45(1): 11-18. Jan. 1943. References cited. 420 W27
- BALDUF, W. V. Bionomics of *Catorhintha mendica* Stal (Coreidae, Hemiptera). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37(5): 158-166. Dec. 1942. References cited. 420 B79
- BRAIN, C. K. The tobacco aphid [*Myzus persicae*]. Destruction of winter host plants [*Gynandropsis* spp.]. Nyasaland Agr. Quart. Jour. 2(4): 8-11. Oct. 1942. 24 N983
- CALDWELL, JOHN, and PRENTICE, I. W. A mosaic disease of broccoli. Ann. Appl. Biol. 29(4): 366-373, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 442.8 An72
- Field vector is *Brevicoryne brassicae*.
- DAHMS, R. G. Rice stinkbug [*Solubea pugnax*] as a pest of sorghums. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 945-946. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- DRAKE, C. J., and HAMBLETON, E. J. Seven new South American Tingitidae (Hemiptera). Rev. de Ent. 13(1-2): 76-81. Aug. 14, 1942. 421 R326
- DRAKE, C. J. Two new American species of the genus *Aradus* Fabr. (Hemiptera) [*A. fronterana*, *A. penningtoni*]. Rev. de Ent. 13(1-2): 151-154. Aug. 14, 1942. 421 R326
- DURÁN M., LEONIDAS, and CORTES P., RAÚL. La conchuela negra del olivo, *Saissetia oleae* Bern., en Chile. [Chile] Min. de Agr. Dept. de Sanid. Veg. Bol. de Sanid. Veg. 1(2): 37-47, illus. July-Dec. 1941. Literature cited. 464.9 C432B

- EVANS, J. W. Scale insects. *Tasmanian Jour. Agr.* 13(4): 156-159, illus. Nov. 1, 1942. 23 T182T
- FLANDERS, S. E. Biological observations on the citricola scale [*Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*] and its parasites. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 35(6): 830-833. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- FONSECA, J. P. da. Cochonilha branca da amoreira (*Pseudaulacaspis*) infestando pessegueiro. *Biologico* 8(9): 245-246. Sept. 1942. 442.8 B529
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*.
- FROESCHNER, R. C. The nymphs of *Aelia* and *Neottiglossa* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). *Ent. News* 53(10): 292-293. Dec. 1942. 421 En88
- FULTON, R. A., and HOWARD, N. F. Effect of the addition of sulfonated oil on the toxicity of cube and derris to plant bugs [such as *Anasa tristis*, *Murgantia histrionica*, and *Oncopeltus fasciatus*]. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 35(6): 867-870, illus. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- GORHAM, R. P. A simple method for use in staining living aphids. *Canad. Ent.* 74(12): 236. Dec. 1942. 421 C16
- HARRIS, H. M. Concerning the Rhopalidae (Hemiptera). *Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci.* 17(2): 197-204. Jan. 1943. 470 Io9
- Keys to the tribes of Rhopalidae and to the genera of Rhopalini.
- KEVAN, D. K. M. Some observations on *Mononyx nepaeformis* (Fabricius 1775), a toad-bug (Mononychidae, Hemipt.-Heteropt.). *Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent.* 17(10-12): 109-110. Dec. 28, 1942. References. 420 L84Pa
- KNULL, D. J. The genus *Neocoelidia* in the United States (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Amer. Midland Nat.* 28(3): 680-692, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 410 M58
- LEPAGE, H. S., and MONTE, C. As cigarrinhas do capim "kikuio." *Biologico* 8(10): 255-259, illus. Oct. 1942. 442.8 B529
- Tomaspis flavopicta* e *Tomaspis humeralis*.
- LINDGREN, D. L., and DICKSON, R. C. Fumigation experiments on the black scale [*Saissetia oleae*]. *Calif. Citrog.* 28(4): 90, 98-99, illus. Feb. 1943. Literature cited. 80 C125
- Dosage tests to determine resistance to hydrocyanic acid gas.
- LINDGREN, D. L., and DICKSON, R. C. Spray-fumigation experiments on California red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii*]. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 35(6): 827-829. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- Tests with an oil-spray followed by hydrocyanic acid fumigation.
- LYNES, F. F., and LITTLER, R. J. Control of aphids on sugar beets under greenhouse conditions. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour.* 35(1): 80. Jan. 1943. 4 Am34P
- Describes a method for weekly fumigation using a 40-percent nicotine compound, 1 cc. per 100 cubic feet of greenhouse space.
- MAMEE, RAYMOND. *Pedronia strobilanthidis* Green redescribed (Homoptera, Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae). *Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy* 11(10): 149-152, illus. Oct. 15, 1942. List of references. 420 L84Pb
- MICHELIN, A. S. El mosaico de la caña y su restricción. *Hacienda* 38(1): 8-9, illus. Jan. 1943. 6 H11
- Aphis maidis* is vector.
- * NICOLLE, PIERRE, and LWOFF, MARGUERITE. Recherches sur la nutrition des reduvidés hétophages. I. Développement des stades larvaires de *Triatoma infestans* Klug dans la conditions habituelles d'élevage. *Soc. de Path. Exot. Bul.* 35(6-8): 219-232. 1942. References.

- PORTER, C. E. Breve nota acerca de un pentatómido predador [*Apateticus nigro-limbatus*]. [Chile] Min. de Agr. Dept. de Sanid. Veg. Bol. de Sanid. Veg. 1(2): 35-36, illus. July-Dec. 1941. 464.9 C432B
Predator of *Notolophus antiqua*.
- QUAYLE, H. J. A physiological difference in the two races of red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii*] and its relation to tolerance to HCN. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 813-816, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- RAM MOHAN RAO, S. Life-history and bionomics of *Pseudococcus saccharicola* Takh. (Homop.-Coccidae) - A new pest of sugarcane in India. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 16(3): 79-85. Sept. 1942. References. 513 In25B
- SMITH, C. F. The use of cyanide in controlling the root form of the woolly apple aphid [*Eriosoma lanigerum*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 908-910. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- SMITH, H. S. A race of *Comperiella bifasciata* successfully parasitizes California red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 809-812. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- SMITH, L. M., and FERRIS, C. A. New materials for control of the mealy plum aphid [*Hyalopterus arundinis*]. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 671, 30 pp., illus. Berkeley, Oct. 1942. 100 Cl2S
Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol and "Elgetol."
- SORENSEN, C. J. Insecticidal tests for field control of lygus bugs [*Lygus elisus* and *L. hesperus*] in seed alfalfa. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 884-886. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- SPEYER, W. Über die winterfestigkeit des blutlausparasiten *Aphelinus mali* Hald. im niederelbischen obstbauggebiet. Anz. f. Schädlingk. 18(2): 19-21. 1942. References. 421 An9
- TORRE BUENO, J. R. de la. Note on distribution of Heteroptera. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37(5): 183-185. Dec. 1942. 420 B79
- USINGER, R. L. Notes on the variation and distribution of *Mesovelia mulsanti* White (Mesoveliidae, Hemiptera). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37(5): 177-178. Dec. 1942. 420 B79
- WALTON, G. A. The aquatic Hemiptera of the Hebrides. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Trans. 92(2): 417-452, illus. Dec. 28, 1942. References. 420 L84
- WATSON, M. A. Sugar-beet yellows virus; a preliminary account of experiments and observations on its effect in the field. Ann. Appl. Biol. 29(4): 358-365, illus. Nov. 1942. 442.8 An72
Aphis fabae and Myzus persicae were used to transmit yellows virus to experimental plots of sugar beet.
- WILSON, H. F., and CAMPAU, E. J. Thiocyanate compounds for pea aphid [*Macrosiphum pisi*] control. Soap 19(2): 105, 107, 109. Feb. 1943. Literature cited. 307.8 Sol2
- YUST, H. R., and HOWARD, L. B. Factors influencing results of laboratory fumigation of California red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii*] with HCN. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 821-824. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- YUST, H. R., NELSON, H. D., and BUSBEY, R. L. Fumigation of yellow scale [*Aonidiella citrina*] with HCN under laboratory conditions. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 825-826. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- YUST, H. R., BUSBEY, R. L., and NELSON, H. D. Reaction of resistant and nonresistant strains of California red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii*] to fumigation with HCN. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 816-820. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822

HYMENOPTERA

- AUTUORI, M. O enxôfre no combate às saúvas e outras formigas cortadeiras (Baixo rendimento em anidrido sulfuroso nas combustões de enxôfre e carvão). *Biologico* 8(10): 249-251. Oct. 1942. 442.8 B529
- BEIRNE, B. P. Observations on the developmental stages of some Aphidiinae (Hym., Braconidae). *Ent. Monthly Mag.* 78(943): 283-287, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 421 En86
- DONISTHORPE, HORACE. Notes on the genus *Pseudolasium* Emery with the description of *Pseudolasius karawajewi* sp. n. (Hym., Formicidae). *Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy* 11(11): 166-169. Nov. 14, 1942. References. 420 L84Pb
- D'ROZARIO, A. M. On the development and homologies of the genitalia and their ducts in Hymenoptera. *Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Trans.* 92(2): 363-415, illus. Dec. 28, 1942. Bibliography, pp. 411-415. 420 L84
- FERNALD, H. T. Annotated list of Florida Sphecinae (Hym., Sphecidae). *Ent. News* 53(10): 286-291. Dec. 1942. 421 En88
- FLANDERS, S. E. Abortive development in parasitic Hymenoptera, induced by the food-plant of the insect host. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 35(6): 834-835. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- GOMES, J. G. Segunda contribuição sobre "Trichencyrtus" Ashmead, 1904, com a descrição de uma nova espécie, *T. gahani*, (Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). *Soc. Brasileira de Agron. Bol.* 5(3): 287-296, illus. Sept. 1942. References. 9.2 Sol3
Brief English summary, p. 293.
- GONÇALVES, C. R. Contribuição para o conhecimento do genero *Atta* Fabr., das formigas saúvas. *Soc. Brasileira de Agron. Bol.* 5(3): 333-358, illus. Sept. 1942. References, pp. 356-358. 9.2 Sol3
- GROSKIN, HORACE. Scarlet tanagers 'anting.' *Auk* 60(1): 55-59. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 413.8 Au4
- HELM, STANDIFORD. Severe anaphylactic reaction to bee or wasp sting. *Mil. Surg.* 92(1): 64-66. Jan. 1943. Bibliography. 448.8 M59
- IVOR, H. R. Further studies of anting by birds. *Auk* 60(1): 51-55. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 413.8 Au4
Ants which are picked up in the beak are apparently rubbed over the wing and occasionally the tail feathers. No satisfactory explanation has ever been found for this curious behavior.
- MICKEL, C. E., and KROMBEIN, K. V. Glyptometopa Ashmead and related genera in the Brachycistidinae, with descriptions of new genera and species (Hymenoptera, Tiphidae). *Amer. Midland Nat.* 28(3): 648-679, illus. Nov. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 410 M58
- MUESEBECK, C. F. W. Two new species of *Allotropa* (Platygasteridae, Serphoidea) parasitic on the Comstock mealybug. *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.* 37(5): 170-173, illus. Dec. 1942. 420 B79
Allotropa burrelli, n. sp.; *Allotropa convexifrons* n. sp.
- NICHOLS, C. K. 'Anting' by robins. *Auk* 60(1): 59-60. Jan. 1943. 413.8 Au4
- PATE, V. S. L. Nearctic *Ammoplanus* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Pemphredonini). *South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul.* 41(3): 141-163, illus. Sept-Dec. 1942. 500 So8
- PATE, V. S. L. On *Quexua*, a new genus of pemphilidine wasps from tropical America (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Rev. de Ent.* 13(1-2): 54-75, illus. Aug. 14, 1942. 421 R326

- PATE, V. S. L. The scientific name of the common blue mud-dauber (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) [*Chalybion californicum*]. *Canad. Ent.* 74(12): 217-218. Dec. 1942. 421 C16
- RAU, PHIL. Habitat preferences of *Polistes* wasps (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Ent. News* 53(10): 293-295. Dec. 1942. 421 En88
- REID, J. A. On the classification of the larvae of the Vespidae (Hymenoptera). *Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Trans.* 92(2): 285-331, illus. Dec. 28, 1942. Bibliography. 420 L84
- RUIZ PEREIRA, FLAMINIO. Lista de himenopteros del Valle de Azapa cazados por... Emilio Ureta R. [*Chile*] *Mus. Nac. Hist. de Nat. Bol.* 19: 133-134. 1941. 516 C43B
- SMITH, M. R. Ants of the genus *Tetramorium* in the United States with the description of a new species [*T. rugiventris*]. *Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 45(1): 1-5, illus. Jan. 1943. 420 W27
- SMITH, M. R. *Pheidole* (Macropheidole) *rhea* Wheeler, a valid species. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae.) *Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 45(1): 5-9. Jan. 1943. 420 W27
- SMITH, S. G. Polarization and progression in pairing. III. Pachytene observations in *Neodiprion* (Hymenoptera). *Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci.* 20(12): 368-379, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 470 C16CD
- VAN TYNE, JOSSELYN. 'Anting' by the robin and towhee. *Auk* 60(1): 61. Jan. 1943. 413.8 Au4
- WHITING, P. W. The parasitic wasp *Habrobracon* as class material. *Ward's Nat. Sci. Bul.* 16(4): 51-53, illus. Feb. 1943. 410 W21

ISOPTERA

- COOK, S. F. Nonsymbiotic utilization of carbohydrates by the termite, *Zootermopsis angusticollis*. *Physiol. Zool.* 16(1): 123-128. Jan. 1943. 410 P56
- HASE, ALBRECHT. Über das problem termitenfeste gewebeausrüstung. *Melliand Textil Ber.* 23(1): 35-36. Jan. 1942. 304.8 T312

LEPIDOPTERA

- AMABILE ARANDA, R. J. Biología de la *Laspeyresia molesta* en el Uruguay. [*Montevideo*] *Univ., Facult. de Agron. Rev.*, no. 27, pp. 137-166, illus. Feb. 1942. 102.5 M76R
- ARANT, F. S. Effectiveness of derris and cube in pickleworm [*Diaphania nitidalis*] control. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 35(6): 870-872. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA. DIVISION DE SERICICULTURA: La cria del gusano de seda (*Bombix mori*) y cultivo de la morera (*Morus alba*); instrucciones practicas. *Argentina. Min. de Agr. Dir. de Propag. e Inform. Pub. Misc.* 120, 16 pp., illus. Buenos Aires, 1942. 9 P943
- BAILEY, S. F. A progress report on the twig borer [*Anarsia lineatella*]. *Almond Facts* 6(2): 1, 6-7, illus. Feb. 1942. 280.28 A162
- BIBBY, F. F. Some parasites of *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.) in Texas. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 35(6): 943-944. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- BOBB, M. L. Ethylene dichloride emulsion and paradichlorobenzene crystals in peach tree borer [*Sanninoidea exitiosa*] control. *Va. State Hort. Soc. Proc.* (1942) 47: 34-40. Jan. 1943. 81 V81B
- In *Va. Fruit*, v. 31, no. 1.

- BROWN, F. M. So-called *Papilio ajax americanus* Kollar in North America (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). Ent. News 53(10): 291. Dec. 1942. 421 En88
- The name *Papilio ajax pseudoamericanus* is proposed for *Papilio ajax americanus* Kollar.
- CARPENTER, G. D. H. Revisional notes on Melanesian *Euploea* (Lep.) with descriptions of new subspecies and forms. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy 11(9): 127-140. Sept. 15, 1942. References. 420 L84Pb
- Appendix, by G. Talbot, p. 139.
- COMSTOCK, J. A., and HENNE, CHRISTOPHER. The early stages of *Arctonotus lucidus* Bdv. (Lepidopt.). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41(3): 167-171, illus. Sept.-Dec. 1942. 500 So8
- COMSTOCK, J. A., and DAMMERS, C. M. Notes on the life histories of two common moths *Ceramica picta* and *Laphygma exigua*. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41(3): 172-178, illus. Bibliography, p. 175. Literature cited, p. 178. 500 So8
- DELGADO DE GARAY, ALFONSO. El barrenador de caña de azúcar (*Diatraea* sp.). Fitófilo [San Jacinto, Mexico, D. F.] 1(5): 31-37, illus., processed. Nov. 1942. 421 F55
- DETHIER, V. G. Notes on the life histories of five common Geometridae. Canad. Ent. 74(12): 225-234, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 C16
- DOHANIAN, S. M. Parasites of the filbert worm [*Melissopus latiferreanus*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 836-841. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- FORBES, W. T. M. The genus *Megistanis* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. News 53(10): 278-281. Dec. 1942. 421 En88
- FORD, E. B. Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera, with reference to their bearing on systematics. 2. Red pigments in the genus *Delias* Hübner. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(7-9): 87-92. Sept. 15, 1942. References. 420 L84Pa
- FREEMAN, H. A. Two new species of *Amblyscirtes* [*A. erna* and *A. linda*] from Texas and Arkansas (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera: HesperIIDae). Ent. News 54(1): 17-20. Jan. 1943. 421 En88
- GATTONI, L. A. Un nuevo ensayo de sericicultura en la Quinta normal de agricultura de Ambato. Ecuador. Cam. de Agr. de la Primero Zona, Quito. Rev. 5(37-38): 459-461, illus. Sept.-Oct. 1942. 9.5 Ec96
- GÖRNITZ, K. Die zucht des einbindigen traubenwicklers (*Clysis ambiguella* Hübn.). Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 18(8): 90-94, illus. 1942. References. 421 An9
- GRAHAM, L. T., and RICHARDSON, C. H. Spreaders in codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] sprays. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 911-941. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- GUSANOS silvestres productores de seda del ricino y del ailanto. Chacra 13(147): 54-55, illus. Jan. 1943. 9 C34
- HANSBERRY, ROY. Toxicity of nicotine compounds to newly hatched codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 915-918. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- HARRIS, H. M., and BRINDLEY, J. M. The European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis*] in Iowa. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 940-941. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.

- HAYWARD, K. J. La polilla de la papa (*Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zeller)) y su control. Tucumán Estac. Expt. Agr. Cir. 108, 11 pp., illus. Tucumán, 1942. 102.5 T79
- HELSON, G. A. H. Inert mineral dusts as a means of control for potato moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* Zell., in stored potatoes. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Jour. 15(4): 257-261, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 514 Au72J
- HELSON, G. A. H. Note on the effect of the acetylene treatment of potato tubers on potato moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* Zell. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Jour. 15(4): 268-269. Nov. 1942. 514 Au72J
- Most of the larvae are killed after 4 hours, but the development of the eggs is not affected.
- JACQUES, CHARLES. Le vers gris de la pomme de terre. [New Caledonia] Chambre d'Agr. Rev. Agr., Sept. 1942, pp. 4805-4807. 25 N43
- KLOTS, A. B. A newly imported European lavernid [*Chrysoclysta lineella*] (*Microlepidoptera*). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37(5): 173. Dec. 1942. 420 B79
- Collected at Newark, N. J.
- NOVA SCOTIA FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. APPLE MAGGOT CONTROL BOARD. Report...[for 1941]. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ann. Rpt. 78: 75-80. Dec. 1941. 82 N85
- V. B. Leonard, Chairman.
- Report signed by A. Kelsall, A. D. Pickett, and J. M. Cameron.
- PRACTICAS en la cria del gusano de seda [*Bombyx mori*]. Chacra 13(147): 22-25, 68, illus. Jan. 1943. 9 C34
- E PRECISO desenvolver a sericicultura no Brasil. [Brazil] Cons. Fed. de Com. Exterior. Bol. 5(39): 8-9. Sept. 28, 1942. 255.3 B738B
- PUTMAN, W. L. Host plants and parasites of some lepidopterous larvae. Canad. Ent. 74(12): 219-224. Dec. 1942. 421 C16
- RAINWATER, C. F. Armyworm habit of *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.). Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 946-947. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- Mass movement of the larvae probably due to overpopulation and to the presence of a large number of parasitic flies. Poisoned bait and calcium arsenate dust gave control.
- RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO, RAFAEL. La pirala de la manzana [*Carpocapsa pomonella*]. Vinos, Vinas y Frutas 38(446): 173-174. Oct. 1942. 9 Ag89
- RINGUELET, J. A. Consejos a los sericicultores; cosecha, comercializacion y conservacion de los capullos. Pampa Argentina 16(184): 10, illus. Dec. 1942. 9 P19
- RODRIGUEZ, S. J. El gusano rosado del algodonoero (*Pectinophora gossypiella* Saunders) - su control. Fitófilo [San Jacinto, Mexico, D. F.], 1(5): 3-18, processed. Nov. 1942. 421 F55
- ROGERS, W. P. *Incisalia henrici* in Fall River, Massachusetts. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37(5): 167-168. Dec. 1942. 420 B79
- SERICICULTURA. Pernambuco, Brazil (State) Sec. de Agr. Indús. e Com. Bol. 9(1): 72-79. Feb. 1942. 9.2 P423
- TALBOT, G. The male of *Apharitis buehanani* (Rothschild) (Lep. Lycaenidae). Entomologist 75(955): 249. Dec. 1942. 421 En8
- TALBOT, G. The races and forms of *Mahathala ameria* (Hewitson) Lep. Rhop. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy 11(8): 120-123, illus. Aug. 15, 1943. 420 L84Pb

- THOMPSON, H. W. *Crambus hortuellus* Hb. as a grassland pest. Ann. Appl. Biol. 29(4): 393-398, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 442.8 An72
- URETA R., EMILIO. *Lepidópteros ropalóceros de Bolivia*. [Chile] Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. Bol. 19: 31-41, illus. 1941. 516 C43B
- WEBSTER, R. L.; and O'NEILL, W. J. Time relationship of spring brood codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*], emergence, and subsequent worm injury. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 806-809, illus. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- WESLEY, W. K. Observations on brinjal borer, *Leucinodes orbonalis* Guen., at the Allahabad agricultural institute farm. Allahabad Farmer 16(4): 282-283, illus. July 1942. References. 22 A15
- WILBUR, D. A., BRYSON, H. R., and PAINTER, R. H. A major outbreak of the southwestern corn borer [*Diatraea grandiosella*] in Kansas. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 938-939. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
Scientific note.
- WOODSIDE, A. M. Supplementary control for codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*]. (Cont.) East. Fruit Grower 5(11): 5, 12-13, 18, illus. Jan. 1943. 80 Ea73
Deals with orchard sanitation.
- WORTH, C. B. Studies on sibling *Callosamia angulifera* (Lepidoptera: Saturnidae). (Concl.) Ent. News 53(10): 274-278, illus. Dec. 1942. 421 En88

ORTHOPTERA

- CARPENTER, G. D. H. Notes by E. Burtt... on a species of *Palophus* (probably *episcopalis* Kirby): a giant phasmid (Orthoptera) from Tanganyika Territory. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(7-9): 75-76. Sept. 15, 1942. 420 L84Pa
- CARVALHO, R. F. de. Observações sobre uma nova praga da cana de açúcar. Nota prévia. Pernambuco, Brazil (City). Inst. de Pesquisas Agron. Arq. 3: 71-74, illus. 1941. 9.2 R24A
Tettigoniodea.
- GRAYSON, J. M., and TAUBER, O. E. Carotin - the principal pigment responsible for variations in coloration of the adult grasshopper, *Melanoplus bivittatus* Say. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 17(2): 191-196, illus. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 470 Io9
- HAYWARD, K. J. La cucaracha de la casa y su control. Tucumán Estac. Expt. Agr. Cir. 105, 7 pp., illus. Tucumán, 1941. 102.5 T79
Periplaneta americana, *Blattella germanica*, *B. orientalis*.
- HODGE, CHARLES. The internal anatomy of *Leptysma marginicollis* (Serv.) and of *Opshomala vitreipennis* (Marsch.) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Jour. Morph. 72(1): 87-123, illus. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 444.8 J826
- HUTZEL, J. M. Action of pyrethrum upon the German cockroach [*Blattella germanica*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 933-937, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
Pyrethrum affects the nervous system and the initial excitatory effect appears due to stimulation of successive sensory endings in the integument. Onset of final paralysis seems to correlate with the speed with which pyrethrins spread to the thorax and the subsequent inactivation of the thoracic ganglia.

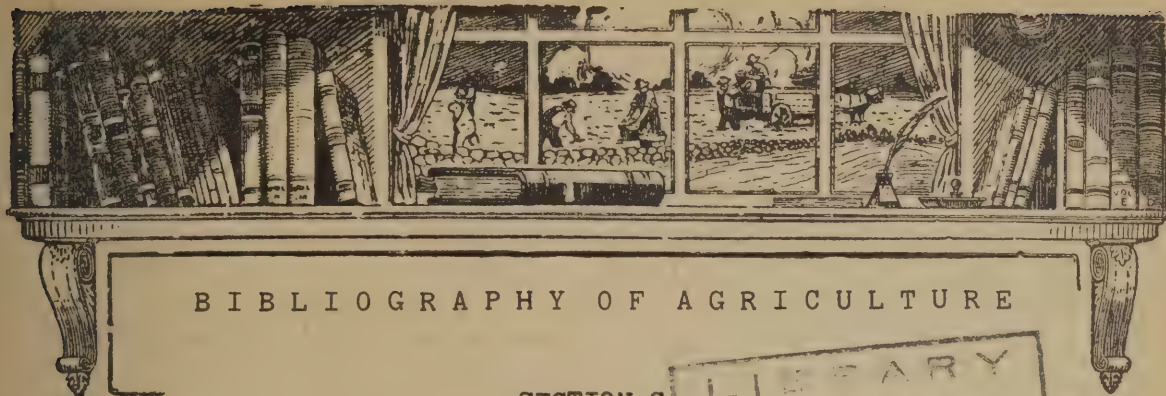
- HUTZEL, J. M. The activating effect of pyrethrum upon the German cockroach [*Blattella germanica*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 929-933, illus. Dec. 1942. 421 J822
- Pyrethrum is unique in the violence of its initial effect. Sublethal doses can be used to cause roaches to leave hiding places and expose themselves to lethal doses.
- KIRCHNER, H.-A. Weitere versuche über den einfluss des lebensraumes auf die stabheuschrecke *Carausius morosus*. Anz. f. Schädlingk. 18(8): 85-89. 1942. References. 421 An9
- KLOSTERMEYER, E. C. Roach powders. Study of comparative effectiveness of insecticidal powder mixtures against the German cockroach [*Blattella germanica*]. Soap 19(2): 98-99, 109, illus. Feb. 1943. Literature cited. 307.8 Sol2
- MILLÁN, H. G. La langosta tucura. Buenos Aires (City). Bolsa de Cereales Rev. 30(1573): 6, 19-22. Nov. 14, 1942. 287 B866
- RODRÍGUEZ LZ., LUIS. La plaga de langostas en la Provincia de Imbabura. Ecuador. Cám. de Agr. de la Primero Zona, Quito. Rev. 5(37-38): 415-422, illus. Sept.-Oct. 1942. 9.5 Ec96
- UVAROV, B. P. An international anti-locust campaign. Nature [London], 151(3819): 41-42. Jan. 9, 1943. 472 N21
- UVAROV, B. P., and THOMAS, J. G. The probable mechanism of phase variation in the pronotum of locusts. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(10-12): 113-118, illus. Dec. 28, 1942. References. 420 L84Pa

SMALLER ORDERS

- CLAY, THERESA. Anoplura. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., Brit. Graham Land Expedition, 1934-37. Sci. Rpts. 1(5): 295-318, illus. London, Sept. 14, 1940. 409 B772B
- DAVIS, CONSETT. Report on a collection of Embioptera from Trinidad and Guiana. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy 11(8): 111-119, illus. Aug. 15, 1943. List of references. 420 L84Pb
- ECKSTEIN, F. Über das "Asid-Getak-gas"-verfahren. Anz. f. Schädlingk. 18(3): 32-35. 1942. 421 An9
- On the basis of results of the experiments described it can not be expected that the remedies labeled respectively "Getak" and "Asid" will prove useful in practical control of the clothes louse.
- EWING, H. E., and FOX, IRVING. The fleas of North America. Classification, identification, and geographic distribution of these injurious and disease-spreading insects. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 500, 143 pp., illus. Feb. 1943. Literature cited, pp. 124-128. 1 Ag84M
- List of synonyms of North American species of Siphonaptera, p. 123.
- FRASER, F. C. Notes on the genus *Heliogomphus* Laidlaw, with descriptions of two new species [*H. cervus* and *H. lieftincki*] (Odonata). Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Trans. 92(2): 333-341, illus. Dec. 28, 1942. Bibliography. 420 L84
- FULLER, H. S. Notes on neotropical Siphonaptera. Rev. de Ent. 13(1-2): 39-44. Aug. 14, 1942. References. 421 R326
- HICKIN, N. E. Larvae of the British Trichoptera. 5. *Odontocerum albicorne* Scopoli (Odontoceridae). 6. *Silo pallipes* Fabricius (Sericostomatidae). 7. *Phryganea grandis* L. (Phryganeidae). Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(10-12): 119-126, 134-137, illus. Dec. 28, 1942. References, pp. 122, 126, 137. 420 L84Pa

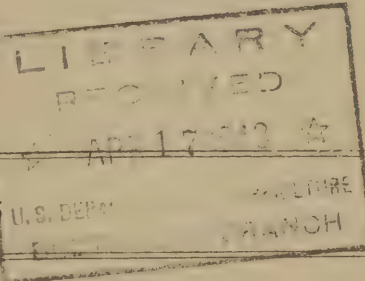
- HINCKS, W. D. *Labia curvicauda* (Motschulsky 1863). An introduced earwig in Britain. Northwest. Nat. 17(3): 206-208, illus. Sept. 1942. References. 410 N81
- HYNES, H. B. N. A study of the feeding of adult stoneflies (Plecoptera). Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(7-9): 81-82. Sept. 15, 1942. References. 420 L84Pa
- JORDAN, KARL. On the Siphonaptera collected by Dr. J. M. de la Barrera in the province of Mendoza during 1939. [Argentina] Dept. Nac. de Hig., Inst. Bact. Rev. 10(4): 401-460, illus. June 1942. 448.3 Ar3
- KLOSE, H. Zur epidemiologie des fleckfiebers. [On the epidemiology of typhus fever.] Klin. Wchnschr. 21(22): 498-500. May 30, 1942. Abstract in Bul. War Med. 3(5): 285. Jan. 1943. 448.8 B872
- MONTGOMERY, B. E. *Williamsonia fletcheri* Williamson (Odonata: Cordulidae) from New England. Ent. News 54(1): 144. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 421 En88
- MOSELY, M. E. Chinese Trichoptera: a collection made by Mr. M. S. Yang in Foochow. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Trans. 92(2): 343-362, illus. Dec. 28, 1942. 420 L84
- OWCZAREWICZ, L. W sprawie epidemiologii duru plamistego w Polsce i Rosji. [Typhus exanthematicus: louse-borne epidemic typhus.] Lekarz. Wojskowy (Polish Army Med. Corps. Jour.) 34(4): 204-208, 211-212, 214-220. June-July 1942. English summary, pp. 220-222. Abstract in Bul. War Med. 3(5): 284-285. Jan. 1943. 448.8 B872
- PEARMAN, J. V. Third note on Psocoptera from warehouses. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(943): 289-292, illus. Dec. 1942. 421 En86
- SHARIF, M. The effects of temperature and humidity upon the growth of early stages of the three Indian rat-fleas [Xenopsylla astia, X. brasiliensis, X. cheopis]. Haffkine Inst., Bombay, Ann. Rpt. 1939: 40-43. Bombay, Govt. central press, 1941. 448.9 H11
- SHARIF, M. On the male genitalia of Siphonaptera. Haffkine Inst., Bombay, Ann. Rpt. 1939: 43. Bombay, Govt. central press, 1941. 448.9 H11
- WALKER, E. M. Additions to the list of Odonata of the Maritime Provinces. Nova Scotia Inst. Sci. Proc. 20(4): 159-176. 1941-1942. 517 H13
- WYGODZINSKY, P. W. Um novo genero e uma nova espécie de lepismatídeo mirmecófilo (Thysanura) [Attatelura geijskesi]. Rev. de Ent. 13(1-2): 49-54, illus. Aug. 14, 1942. 421 R326
- ZUMPT, F. Haematopinus aperis Ferris, eine für Deutschland neue läuseart. Anz. f. Schädlingssk. 18(5): 56-58, illus. 1942. References. 421 An9

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Library



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION C
ENTOMOLOGY



Vol. 2

March 1943

No. 3

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly in six sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Current Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science Literature.

Section E, Forestry. Continues Forestry Current Literature, which ceased publication with v. 7, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1940.

Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

The edition of the Bibliography of Agriculture is so limited that we are unable to fill all of the requests which we receive for it. If you do not intend to file this publication permanently, please return it to the Department of Agriculture Library so that it may be made available to others.

Washington, D. C.

Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

SECTION C
ENTOMOLOGY

Vol. 2

March 1943

No. 3

GENERAL

- ABBOTT, C. E. A comparison of the sensory responses of *Polistes [fuscatus]* and *Lucilia [sericata]* to sugars. *Ark. Acad. Sci. Proc.* (1941) 1: 35-37. Fayetteville, 1941. References. 500 Ar42
- CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Contributions toward a knowledge of the insect fauna of Lower California. No. 6-7. *Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc.* (ser. 4) 34(6,7): 161-287, illus. June 20, 1942, Feb. 4, 1943. 500 C12P
- Contents: No. 6. Diptera: Culicidae, by T. H. G. Aitken, pp. 161-170; No. 7. Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, by F. E. Blaisdell, Sr., pp. 171-237.
- CHAMPION, H. G. Entomology and nature preservation in post-war reconstruction. [Editorial.] *Ent. Monthly Mag.* 79(944): 1-4. Jan. 1943. 421 En86
- DAINTON, B. H. Effect of air currents, light, humidity and temperature on slugs. *Nature [London]* 151(3818): 25. Jan. 2, 1943. References. 472 N21
- DAVIDSON, J. On the speed of development of insect eggs at constant temperatures. *Austral. Jour. Expt. Biol. and Med. Sci.* 20(4): 233-239, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 442.8 Au7
- HAWKINS, C. N. The insects of Norfolk Island, including a preliminary report on a recent collection. *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser. 11) 9(60): 865-902. Dec. 1942. References. 410 An77
- KING, G. M., and HOWARD, R. C. A determination of the genetic pathways and histological structure of selected regions of the genitalia of *Helix aspersa* Muller. *Va. State Col. Gaz.* 49(1): 31-34. Feb. 1943. 276 V814
- Abstract of Master's thesis.
- MAYR, ERNST. Systematics and the origin of species, from the viewpoint of a zoologist. 334 pp., illus. New York, Columbia univ. press, 1942. (Columbia Biol. Ser. XIII) 411 M45
- References, pp. 299-314.
- Author states that he has attempted "to summarize our knowledge in the field of systematics, and to subject to a searching analysis the principal concepts on which taxonomic work is based."
- PARKER, G. H. Coloration of animals and their ability to change their tints. *Sci. Monthly* 56(3): 197-210, illus. Mar. 1943. 470 Sci23
- Insect coloration for concealment, for advertisement and for disguise (including mimicry), pp. 198-203.
- SCOTT, HUGH. In the high Yemen. 260 pp., illus. London, John Murray, 1942. References. 127 Sco3
- General information, including natural history, on South-West Arabia and its people gained during "British Museum (Natural History) Entomological Expedition to South-West Arabia, 1937-8."
- STEINHAUS, E. A. Catalogue of bacteria associated extracellularly with insects and ticks. 206 pp. Minneapolis, Minn., Burgess pub. co., 1942. References. 422 St3

- WILLIAMS, C. B. Studies of wild populations. Nature [London] 151(3820): 71-72. Jan. 16, 1943. 472 N21
Deals almost entirely with insects.

GENERAL -- ECONOMIC

- BALBI, R. H. Calendario sintético de pulverizaciones. Zona del Río de la Plata. Pampa Argentina 15(172): 17. Dec. 1941. 9 P19
- BELDING, D. L. Textbook of clinical parasitology including laboratory identification and technic. 888 pp., illus. New York, D. Appleton-Century co., 1942. References. 436 B413T
- BISHOPP, F. C. War-time entomology, insecticides - present and future supplies, substitutes, and new materials. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 48-55. Discussion, pp. 55-57. 99.9 N218
- BRAGDON, K. E. Let's get closer to the farmer. Fla. Ent. 25(4): 49-52. Jan. 1943. 420 F662
Presidential address delivered before the Florida Entomological Society at their annual meeting Dec. 11, 1942.
- BROWN, A. C. Increased importance of quarantine inspection to Florida fruit and vegetable industries during the war. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 83-86. 81 F66
- BUSBY, R. L., and FULTON, R. A. Spray residues of tartar emetic on citrus leaves. Determination by iodometric titration. Indus. and Engin. Chem. Analyt. Ed. 15(1): 37-38. Jan. 1943. 381 J825
- CARTER, R. H., and GOODEN, E. L. Fluorine insecticides; a study of the chemical and physical properties of commercial sodium fluoride and sodium fluosilicate in relation to their insecticidal use. Soap 19(3): 99, 101, 117, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 307.8 S012
- CASTRO BIEDMA, PEDRO. Enemigos que acechan en nuestros gallineros. Medios de lucha mas eficaces contra los piojos, el piojito colorado, las garrapatas y los acaros de la sarna. Pampa Argentina 17(185): 10-11, illus. Jan. 1943. 9 P19
- CHIESA MOLINARI, O. Breves consideraciones sobre la lucha biologica. Pampa Argentina 17(185): 8, 22, illus. Jan. 1943. 9 P19
- CREIGHTON, J. T. The control of some of Florida's shade tree pests. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 219-233. 99.9 N218
- DADE, R. H. F. The insecticide situation in relation to the war effort. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 80-82. 81 F66
- DECKER, G. C. Protect Iowa's grain supply. Iowa Yearbook Agr. (1941) 42: 168-176, illus. 1942. 2 Io9R
- DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY. Methyl bromide; the penetrating fumigant. Atmospheric fumigation chamber. Manual for construction and operation. 8 pp., illus. Midland, Mich. [etc., 1942] 423 D75Ma
- DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY. Methyl bromide; the penetrating fumigant. Reference manual for mill and warehouse fumigations. 10pp., illus. Midland, Mich. [etc., 1942] 423 D75M
- DRAKE, C. J. Bibliography of the State plant pest laws, quarantines, regulations and administrative rulings of the United States of America. 60 pp., processed. [n.p., 1942] 241.74 D78
- DRAKE, C. J., and GUNDERSON, HAROLD. Controlling garden and vegetable insects in Iowa. Iowa Yearbook Agr. (1941) 42: 118-167, illus. 1942. 2 Io9R
- DU PONT DE NEMOURS, E. I., & COMPANY, WILMINGTON, DEL., ELECTROCHEMICALS DEPT. A reference book for the pest control operator. 76 pp., illus. [Wilmington, Del., 1942]. References. 423 D923
On cover: Fumigation Manual.

- EDGERTON, E. R. The case of white pine blister rust. Amer. Forests 49(3): 109-111, illus. Mar. 1943. 99.8 F762
- FERMAN-NUNEZ, M. Pests: control and treatment. Amer. Jour. Nursing 43(3): 244-248. Mar. 1943. 448.8 Am323
- FLINT, W. P., and FARRAR, M. D. Control of shade tree insects. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 139-146. Discussion, pp. 146-148. 99.9 N218
- GINSBURG, J. M. Soybean flour as spreader, sticker and emulsifier. N. J. State Hort. Soc. News 24(2): 1468. Feb. 1943. 81 M46
- GRAF MARIN, ALBERTO. Certificado sanitario vegetal de origen e inspección de llegada. Valija diplomática. Simiente [Santiago de Chile] 12(2): 53-61, illus. Dec. 1942-Jan. 1943.
- [GREAT BRITAIN] IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE ON INSECTICIDE MATERIALS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN. Quarterly bibliography on insecticide materials of vegetable origin, no. 20 (July to September 1942). [Gt. Brit.] Imp. Inst. Bul. 40(4): 282-289. Oct.-Dec. 1942. 26 G79
Prepared in collaboration with the Imperial Institute of Entomology and the Department of Insecticides and Fungicides, Rothamsted Experimental Station.
- HAMBLETON, E. J. Informe sobre las condiciones entomológicas en el Valle de Cañete durante setiembre y octubre de 1942. Vida Agr. 19(228): 789, 792-793, 795-796. Nov. 1942. 9.8 V66
- HAMBLETON, E. J. Insectos del algodónero. (Segunda parte.) Vida Agr. 19(228): 810-814. Nov. 1942. 9.8 V66
Report of the entomologist of the Sociedad Nacional Agraria [Peru], July 1, 1941 to June 30, 1942.
- HAMILTON, C. C. The insecticide situation and its effects on shade tree operations. (Concl.) Shade Tree 15(11): 2-3. Nov. 1942. References. 99.8 Sh1
- HAMMON, W. M. Encephalitis: eastern and western equine and St. Louis types, as observed in 1941 in Washington, Arizona, New Mexico and Texas. Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour. 121(8): 560-564. Feb. 20, 1943. References. Discussion, pp. 564-566. 448.9 Am37
Entomologic aspects, pp. 562-563.
- HOUSER, J. S. War-time formulas - insecticides. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 57-59. Discussion, pp. 60-68. 99.9 N218
- HUTSON, Ray. Insect control on mint and celery. Mich. Muck Farmers Assoc. Proc. (1942) 24: 10-12. 4 M5813
- INSECT repellents. Demand for use by armed forces puts new life into a dead market with promise of post-war expansion. Soap 19(3): 103, 105, 121. Mar. 1943. 307.8 S012
- IOWA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. STATE ENTOMOLOGIST. Report [for 1941]. Iowa Yearbook Agr. (1941) 42: 103-117. 1942. 2 Io9R
C. J. Drake, State Entomologist.
- KITCHENER, J. A., ALEXANDER, P., and BRISCOE, H. V. A. A simple method of protecting cereals and other stored foodstuffs against insect pests. Soc. Chem. Indus. Jour. Chem. and Indus. 62(4): 32-33. Jan. 23, 1943. 382 M31C
- LEHNER, G. E., and Gregory, C. T. Home garden pest control. Purdue Agr. Ext. Leaflet 228, rev., 4 pp., illus. Lafayette, Feb. 1943. 275.29 In2L

LIDBECK, W. L., HILL, I. B., and BEEMAN, J. A. Acute sodium fluoride poisoning. *Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour.* 121(11): 826-827. Mar. 13, 1943.
References. 448.9 Am37

Discussion of "the recent accidental ingestion of sodium fluoride at the Oregon State Hospital at Salem, Ore."

LIEBERMAN, J. Sintesis de entomologia Argentina, pura y aplicada. *Simiente [Santiago de Chile]* 12(2): 73-77. Dec. 1942-Jan. 1943.

LINDSAY, D. R. Some potato dusting experiments in Iowa. *Iowa State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (Trans.)* (1941) 76: 287-290, illus. Des Moines [1942] 81 1o9

LOCKWOOD, STEWART. Late winter and spring control of pests in orchards. *Blue Anchor* 20(1): 16, 31. Feb. 1943. 286.83 B62

McGOVRAN, E. R., SCHECHTER, M. S., and FALES, J. H. New insecticide material. *Soap* 19(3): 107, 117. Mar. 1943. References. 307.8 Sol2

Alpha, beta-dibromo-beta-nitroethylbenzene in deodorized kerosene tested on *Musca domestica*.

MAXWELL, J. M. Vegetable insect control guide. *N. C. Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. (War Ser.)* 13, 11 pp. Raleigh, Jan. 1943. 275.29 N811W

MILLER, R. L. War and its effect on the insecticide industry. (To be cont.) *Fla. Ent.* 25(4): 53-56. Jan. 1943. 420 F662

MOOK, P. V., and WOLFENBARGER, D. O. Distribution of *Beauveria bassiana* on elm insects in the United States. *Phytopathology* 33(1): 76-77. Jan. 1943. 464.8 P56

MUNCH, J. C. Poison antidotes. Effects of common economic poisons and emergency treatment in accidental poisoning. *Pests* 11(2): 14-15, 27. Feb. 1943. 449.8 Ex8

MUMRO, J. W. Infestation of stored goods. Expert foresees wider use of refrigeration in controlling pests. *Mod. Refrig.* 46(539): 28-30. Feb. 1943. 295.8 M72

MUMRO, J. W. Place of research in the control of injurious insects. *Nature [London]* 151(3823): 157-160. Feb. 6, 1943. 472 N21

NEARY, M. E. The insect outlook for 1943. *Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ann. Rpt. (1942)* 79: 63-65, 67-68. Dec. 1942. 82 N85

NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH. Insect notes. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 54(1): 39-42, illus. Jan. 1, 1943. 23 N472

Contents: General principles of insect pest control; Springtails (*Collembola*); The hay itch mite (*Pediculoides ventricosus*).

ORGANIC insecticides. Suggested substitutes for lead arsenate. *Chem. Age* 48(1233): 200. Feb. 13, 1943. 382 C427

PARASITOS externos en los cerdos; manera de combatirlos. *Campo y Arados [Montevideo]* 6(70): 10-11, 38, illus. Dec. 1942. 9.9 C152

PICKETT, A. D. Recent experiments in insect control in Nova Scotia. *Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ann. Rpt. (1942)* 79: 19-21, 23. Dec. 1942. 82 N85

PIPPINGER, C. R. Killing insects in flour and grain by induction heating. *Amer. Miller* 71(2): 32-34, illus. Feb. 1943. 298.8 Am32

PYRETHRUM in Mysore. *Indian Farming* 3(8): 441-442. Aug. 1942. 22 In283

Experiments by the Forest Research Laboratory at Bangalore show that 75 lbs. of dry pyrethrum flowers of from 0.5 to 0.8 pyrethrin content can be produced per acre under Mysore conditions.

ROBERTS, L. B., WOLFE, J. D., and HAWTHORNE, JAMES. Vapor pressures. I. Para-dichlorobenzene; glycol diacetate. *Ark. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1941)* 1: 67-68. Fayetteville, 1941. 500 Ar42

ROEHM, L. S., STENGER, V. A., and SHRAEDER, S. A. The fumigation of dairy products with methyl bromide. Jour. Dairy Sci. 26(2): 205-211, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 44.8 J82B

After a reasonable period residues in fumigated foods are entirely organic in nature and not present in significant amounts.

SANTIS, LUIS de. Algunos insectos útiles que convendría introducir en la República Argentina. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural (1942) 10: 239-248, illus. 9 B866A

Post Scriptum, p. 249.

SCARAMUZZA, L. C. Los insectos y otros animales que atacan a la caña de azucar en Cuba. Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros Cuba. Bol. Ofic. 1(2): 23-24, illus. Apr. 1942. 65.9 As5B

SCHULTZ, E. F. Detalles sobre construcción de una cámara de fumigación, capacidad de unas 200 o 300 bolsas diarias. Tucumán Estac. Expt. Agr. Rev. Indus. y Agr. 32(4-6): 165-166. Apr.-June 1942. 9 F79

SHERWOOD, E. C. Spraying problems for 1943. Mountaineer Grower 14(145): 10-11, 13-15, 17. Mar. 1943. 80 M86

SINCLAIR, W. B., and LINDGREN, D. L. Ridges and sectors induced in the rind of citrus fruits by fumigation with hydrocyanic acid. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 99-106, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 P692

SPRAY recommendations for 1943, fresh from Western spray conference in Yakima. Better Fruit 37(8): 7-8, 10, 19, illus. Feb. 1943. 80 B46
Recommendations made at the 17th annual Western Cooperative Spray Project Conference.

TAYLOR, G. C. Hygiene in the fruit garden; the importance of winter spraying. Country Life [London] 93(2399): 78, illus. Jan. 8, 1943. 80 C83

THEVENIA nerifolia Juss - a potent new insecticide. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 34(2): 108-109. Oct. 1942. 22 P79

"The kernel inside the seed possesses toxins of great value."

THOMSEN, E. G., and DONER, M. H. Insect control in food production. (Concl.) Soap 19(3): 90-92, 115, illus. Mar. 1943. 307.8 Sol2

TURNER, C. N. Orchard sprayers go to war. Amer. Fruit Grower 63(2): 7, 25. Feb. 1943. 80 G85

Outlines steps fruit grower can take to keep his spray machinery efficient under war conditions.

TWINN, C. R. The importance of technical information to the pest control operator. Pests 11(2): 8-9. Feb. 1943. 449.8 Ex8

U. S. BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE. Service and regulatory announcements. List of intercepted plant pests, 1941. (List of pests recorded during the period July 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941, inclusive, as intercepted in, on, or with plants and plant products entering United States territory.) 50 pp. Washington, D. C., Nov. 1942.

1 F31S

U. S. NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS. Agricultural insecticide and fungicide packages. 12 pp. Washington, 1942. (Simplified practice recommendation R41-42) 157.88 Si5

Effective date, Nov. 1, 1942. Supersedes R41-40.

WAGLE, P. V., and PINGLE, S. V. Some experiments on the storage of grain free from insect pests. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 34(2): 83-85. Oct. 1942. 22 P79

WILSON, J. D. Influence of soil type and temperature on rate of escape of chloropicrin. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 28(220): 38-41. Jan.-Feb. 1943. 100 Oh3S

- WINSTON, J. R. Degreening of oranges as affected by oil sprays. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 42-45. 81 F66
Article of same title appears also in Citrus Indus. 34(2): 5, 8, 16. Feb. 1943. 80 C49
Tests made using Parson Brown oranges taken from experimental plots of the U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine at Orlando, Fla.

APICULTURE

- ANDERSON, E. J. Care and introduction of package bees. Gleanings Bee Cult. 71(3): 129-132, illus. Mar. 1943. 424.8 G47
BUTLER, C. G. Bee paralysis, may-sickness, etc. Bee World 34(1): 4-7. Jan. 1943. 424.8 B399
DUNHAM, W. E. Spring feeding of bees. Gleanings Bee Cult. 71(3): 140-141, illus. Mar. 1943. 424.8 G47
EVERITT, E. B. War-time beekeeping conference held in Chicago, January 24 to 27, 1943. Gleanings Bee Cult. 71(3): 148-151, 181. Mar. 1943. 424.8 G47
HAYDAK, M. H., and TANQUARY, M. C. New information on honey. Gleanings Bee Cult. 71(3): 137-139, 186-187, 190, illus. Mar. 1943. 424.8 G47
KREMER, J. C. Recent investigations show need for bees in production of vine crops. Gleanings Bee Cult. 71(3): 133-134, illus. Mar. 1943. 424.8 G47
LOTMAR, Ruth. Flugbrettanstrich und farbensen der bienen. Schweiz. Bienen Ztg. 65(10): 463-468. Oct. 1942. References. 424.8 Sch9
PADDOCK, F. B. Work of the State apiarist. Iowa Yearbook Agr. (1941) 42: 93-102, illus. 1942. 2 Io9R
RAHMLow, H. J. Spring work in the apiary. Amer. Bee Jour. 83(3): 102-103, illus. Mar. 1943. 424.8 Am3
SECHRIST, E. L. Beekeeping in hot locations. Amer. Bee Jour. 83(3): 110-111. Mar. 1943. 424.8 Am3

ARACHNIDA, MYRIAPODA, PHALANGIDA and PROTURA

- ABBOTT, K. H. Tick paralysis: a review. I-II. Mayo Clin. Proc. Staff Mtgs. 18(3): 39-45; (4): 59-64. Feb. 10, 24, 1943. References. 448.8 M45
ABOIM-INGLEZ, A. L. de. Estudo sobre o "Amblyomma astrion," Donitz 1909. [Portugal] Dir. Geral dos Serv. Pecuários. Bol. Pecuário (Bul. Vet.) 10(1): 51-55, illus. 1942. 41.8 P83
ABOIM-INGLEZ, A. L. de. Monstruosidades nos ixodíneos. Vinte e seis monstros na primeira geração dum Haemaphysalis cinnabarina var. punctata (Canestrini e Fanzago, 1877). [Portugal] Dir. Geral dos Serv. Pecuários. Bol. Pecuário (Bul. Vet.) 10(1): 15-30, illus. 1942. 41.8 P83
BERLAND, LUCIEN. Polynesian spiders. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Occas. Papers 17(1): 1-24, illus. May 1, 1942. (Mangarevan Exped. Pub. 35) 500 B450
CHAMBERLIN, R. V. On Mexican centipeds. Utah Univ. Bul. 33(6): 1-55, illus. Feb. 12, 1943. (Biol. Ser., v. 7, no. 3) 442.8 Ut1
THE ERADICATION of scabies. Med. Off. 67(7): 49. Feb. 13, 1943. 448.8 M462
INSECTOS y ácaros que dañan a los cereales en depósito. Campo [Buenos Aires] 26(311): 49. Sept. 1942. 9 C15

- JOHNSON, C. G. Recent research and the scabies problem. Roy. Sanit. Inst. Jour. 63(1): 29-35. Jan. 1943. References. 449.9 R812
- MACCORMAC, HENRY. The diagnosis and treatment of scabies. Roy. Sanit. Inst. Jour. 63(1): 24-25. Jan. 1943. 449.9 R812
- PARKER, R. R., and STEINHAUS, E. A. Rocky Mountain spotted fever: duration of potency of tick-tissue vaccine. U. S. Pub. Health Serv. Rpts. 58(6): 230-232. Feb. 5, 1943. 151.65 P96
- SMITH, D. J. W. Studies in the epidemiology of Q fever. II. Experimental infection of the ticks *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* and *Ornithodoros* sp. with *Rickettsia burneti*. Austral. Jour. Expt. Biol. and Med. Sci. 20(4): 295-296. Dec. 1942. 442.8 Au7
- STANDRING, THOMAS. Administration of a scabies scheme. Roy. Sanit. Inst. Jour. 63(1): 26-29. Jan. 1943. 449.9 R812
- THORP, R. W., and WOODSON, W. D. Dangerous spiders. Hygeia [Chicago] 21(3): 192-193, 234-235, illus. Mar. 1943. 449.8 H993
- VELLARD, J. El veneno de las Avicularia. Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 2(2): 165-171. June 1942. References. 442.8 R326
- VERGANI, A. R. La transmisión de la "Lepra explosiva" de la ligustrina por los ácaros [*Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus*]. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 9(4): 292-294, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 9 R327
- VRIDAGH, J. M. Etude de l'acariose du cotonnier, causée par *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) au Congo Belge. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. Congo Belge Pubs., Sér. Sci. 28, 26 pp., illus. Nairobi, East African standard ltd., 1942. References. 24 In7
- WHEELER, C. M. A contribution to the biology of *Ornithodoros hermsi* Wheeler, Herms and Meyer. Jour. Parasitol. 29(1): 33-41, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 448.8 J824

COLEOPTERA

- ARROW, G. J. A few new species of the scarabaeid subfamily Hybosorinae (Coleoptera), with a key to the genus *Phaeochroops*. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 11) 9(60): 923-928. Dec. 1942. 410 An77
- BLACKMAN, M. W. New genera and species of neotropical bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 33(2): 34-38, illus. Feb. 15, 1943. 500 W276J
- BLACKWELDER, R. E. Monograph of the West Indian beetles of the family Staphylinidae. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 182, 658 pp., illus. Washington, 1943. 500 Sm65B
References, pp. 603-623.
- BLAIR, K. G., and Donisthorpe, H. *Hypebaeus flavipes* F. (not *Ebaeus abietinus* Abeille) (Col., Malachidae) in Britain: a correction. Ent. Monthly Mag. 79(944): 16. Jan. 1943. 421 En86
- CORY, E. N. Biological control of the Japanese beetle [*Popillia japonica*]. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 148-153. Discussion, pp. 153-154. 99.9 N218
- COSTA LIMA, A. da. Sobre a "joaninha" "*Coccidophilus citricola*" Brêthes, 1905 (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 1(4): 409-414, illus. Dec. 1941. References. 442.8 R326
- FARRAR, M. D., and HACKLEMAN, J. C. Sweet clover and sweet clover weevil [*Sitona cylindricollis*] for 1943. Amer. Bee Jour. 83(2): 63. Feb. 1943. 424.8 Am3
- HINTON, H. E. Description and figures of a new *Anthrenus* [A. (A.) *munroi*] (Col., Dermestidae). Ent. Monthly Mag. 79(944): 14-16, illus. Jan. 1943. 421 En86

- HOLDSWORTH, R. P. Some work on the white pine weevil [*Pissodes strobi*], Jour. Forestry 41(2): 143-144. Feb. 1943. 99:8 F768
Discussion of possible effect of yearly collection of weeviled pine tips on weevil abundance and of the factors involved.
- KEVAN, D. K. *Lyctus planicollis* Lec. in Midlothian. Entomologist 76(956): 22-23. Jan. 1943. 421 En8
- LA LUCHA contra el "taladro" del eucalipto [*Phorocantha semipunctata*]. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Bol. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. 19(3-6): 45-46. Mar.-June 1939. 9 B866
- SANDERSON, M. W., and MILLER, ALBERT. A new species of ground beetle of the genus *Rhadine* [*R. ozarkensis*] from an Arkansas cave (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Ark. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1941) 1: 39-40. Fayetteville, 1941. References. 500 Ar42
- SILVA LEITÃO, J. L. da. Contribuição para o estudo do "*Dermestes vulpinus*" (Fabricius, 1781). Sua importância econômica como agente desvalorizador das peles conservadas. [Portugal] Dir. Geral dos Serv. Pecuários. Bol. Pecuário (Bul. Vet.) 10(1): 61-64, illus. 1942. 41.8 P83
- VERRALL, A. F. Fungi associated with certain ambrosia beetles. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(3): 135-144, illus. Feb. 1, 1943. References. 1 Ag84J
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. New Caledonian *Microcryptorhynchus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Occas. Papers 17(8): 85-89, illus. June 10, 1942. 500 B450

DIPTERA

- ALEXANDER, C. P. New nearctic crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). Part XVIII. Canad. Ent. 75(1): 13-20. Jan. 1943. 421 C16
- ANDUZE, P. J. Distribucion geografica de los *Haemagogus* venezolanos y su posible relacion con la fiebre amarilla selvatica. Venezuela. Min. de Sanid. y Asistencia Social, Rev. de Sanid. y Asistencia Social 7(6): 821-824, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 449.9 V55
- BARRETTO, M. P. Sobre a astenobiose do "*Phlebotomus whitmani*" Antunes e Coutinho, 1939 (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 1(3): 305-310. Sept. 1941. References. 442.8 R326
- BARROS, JOAQUIM. O berne [*Hypoderma bovis*, H. lineatum]. [Portugal] Dir. Geral dos Serv. Pecuários. Bol. Pecuário (Bul. Vet.) 10(1): 121-132, illus. 1942. 41.8 P83
Trabalho da Intendência de pecuária de Setúbal.
- BEQUAERT, J. Notes on Hippoboscidae. 18. The genus *Brachypteromyia* Williston; with the description of a new species [*B. neotropica*] (Diptera). Psyche 49(3-4): 108-117, illus. Sept.-Dec. 1942. 421 P95
- BLACKLOCK, D. B., and WILSON, CARMICHAEL. A late seasonal increase of *Anopheles funestus* in village houses. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol. 36(4): 182-186, illus. Dec. 31, 1942. 448.9 L75A
- BLACKLOCK, D. B., and WILSON, CARMICHAEL. Simple anti-malaria methods for use in villages. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol. 36(4): 187-191. Dec. 31, 1942. 448:9 L75A
Simple methods are described for control of mosquito (*Anopheles* spp.) breeding places on streets and in compounds of African villages.

- BODENSTEIN, DIETRICH. Factors influencing growth and metamorphosis of the salivary gland in *Drosophila*. Biol. Bul. 84(1): 13-33, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 442.8 B52
- BODENSTEIN, DIETRICH. Hormones and tissue competence in the development of *Drosophila*. Biol. Bul. 84(1): 34-58, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 442.8 B52
- BORRAS V., FRANCISCO. Estudio sobre la mosca brava del ganado [*Haematobia irritans*]. Descripción de su forma y características. Rev. Agropecuaria [Manizales, Colombia] 7(28): 49-58, illus. Oct. 1942. 9.4 C714
- BREHME, K. S., and DEMEREC, M. A survey of malpighian tube color in the eye color mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Growth 6(4): 351-355. Dec. 1942. References. 442.8 G91
- BRODY, A. L., and KNIPLING, E. F. Can larvae of *Cochliomyia americana* C. and P. mature in carcasses? Jour. Parasitol. 29(1): 59-60. Feb. 1943. 448.8 J824
- Larvae develop readily under protected conditions when only 24 hours old at death of host. Age limit higher for development under natural conditions.
- BROMLEY, S. W. Bee-killing asilids in New England. Psyche 49(3-4): 81-83. Sept.-Dec. 1942. 421 P95
- BURTT, E. Observations on the high proportion of polymorphic trypanosome infections found in the salivary glands of *Glossina brevipalpis* near Amani, Tanganyika Territory, with a note on the appearance of the infected glands. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol. 36(4): 170-176. Dec. 31, 1942. References. 448.9 L75A
- COE, R. L. Eleven additional species of British Diptera. Entomologist 76(956): 6. Jan. 1943. 421 En8
- COUTINHO, J. O., and PEREIRA BARRETO, M. Dados bionômicos sobre o "*Phlebotomus fischeri*" Pinto, 1926 (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 1(4): 423-429. Dec. 1941. References. 442.8 R326
- CURRAN, C. H. Syrphidae from Sarawak and the Malay Peninsula (Diptera). Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates, no. 1216, 8 pp. New York, Dec. 31, 1942. 500 N483N
- CUSHING, E. C., and BARRETT, W. L., jr. Stop losses by stopping screw-worms. Many outbreaks can be prevented by halting shipments of infested livestock. Most satisfactory remedy yet found is Smear 62. Fly migration starts May 1. Amer. Hereford Jour. 33(19): 62-63. Feb. 1943. 43.8 Am32
- DAVEY, T. H. The larva of *Anopheles flavicosta* Edwards. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol. 36(4): 179-181, illus. Dec. 31, 1942. 448.9 L75A
- EYLES, D. E., and BISHOP, L. K. The microclimate of diurnal resting places of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* Say in the vicinity of Reelfoot Lake. U. S. Pub. Health Serv. Rpts. 58(6): 217-230, illus. Feb. 5, 1943. References. 151.65 P96
- GALVÃO, A. L. AYROZA, and COUTINHO, J. O. Nota sobre um flagelado parasita de anofelinos do sub-gênero "*Nyssorhynchus*," "*Herpetomonas pessoai*" n. sp. (Mastigophora, Trypanosomidae). Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 1(3): 311-319, illus. Sept. 1941. References. 442.8 R326
- English summary, p. 318.
- GIBBINS, E. G. On the habits and breeding-places of *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *simpsoni* Theobald in Uganda. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol. 36(4): 151-160, illus. Dec. 31, 1942. References. 448.9 L75A

- HAMMON, W. M., REEVES, W. C., and GRAY, M. Mosquito vectors and inapparent animal reservoirs of St. Louis and western equine encephalitis viruses. Amer. Jour. Pub. Health 33(3): 201-207. Mar. 1943. References. 449.9 Am3J
- Culex tarsalis* used in experiments.
- HULL, F. M. New species of syrphid flies in the National museum. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 33(2): 39-43. Feb. 15, 1943. 500 W276J
- HULL, F. M. New species of Syrphidae from the neotropical region. Psyche 49(3-4): 84-107. Sept.-Dec. 1942. 421 P95
- NOVA SCOTIA FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. APPLE MAGGOT CONTROL BOARD. Report...[for 1942]. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ann. Rpt. (1942) 79: 46-52. Dec. 1942. 82 N85
- V. B. Leonard, Chairman.
- Report signed by A. Kelsall and A. D. Pickett.
- OLIVEIRA, S. J. de, and VERANO, O. T. Estudo sobre as cerdas clipeais das larvas de "Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) oswaldoi" (Peryassú, 1922) e "Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) argyritarsis" R. Desvoidy, 1827, da baixada fluminense (Diptera, Culicidae). Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 2(3): 353-360, illus. Sept. 1942. References. 442.8 R326
- OLIVEIRA, S. J. de. Sobre os mosquitos do Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil, com a descrição do macho de "Taeniorhynchus (Rhynchotaenia) shamoni" (Lane & Antunes, 1937) (Diptera, Culicidae). Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 2(2): 209-212, illus. June 1942. References. 442.8 R326
- OLIVEIRA, S. J. de. Sobre uma curiosa anomalia em uma larva de "Culex (C.) nigripalpus" Theobald, 1901 (Diptera, Culicidae). Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 1(3): 343-344, illus. Sept. 1941. 442.8 R326
- RICKARDS, J. C. Overcoming a bloodworm (Chironomid) problem. Pub. Works 74(2): 11-12, 38, illus. Feb. 1943. 290.8 M922
- Canton, N. C., got rid of bloodworms in one of its two reservoirs by draining and washing the walls with copper sulphate and calcium hypochlorite.
- SHAW, A. O., and ATKESON, F. W. Effect of spraying cows with repellent type sprays as measured by milk production. Jour. Dairy Sci. 26(2): 179-187, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 44.8 J822
- SMART, JOHN. Simulium feeding on ivy flowers. Entomologist 76(956): 20-21. Jan. 1943. 421 M
- SOUZA LOPES, H. de. "Notochaeta aldrichi" n. sp., parasita de Oligocneta no Brasil (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 2(3): 361-364, illus. Sept. 1942. References. 442.8 R326
- SOUZA LOPES, H. de. Sobre o aparelho genital feminino dos "Sarcophagidae" e sua importância na classificação (Diptera). Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 1(3): 215-221, illus. June 1941. 442.8 R326
- STEIN, C. D., LOTZE, J. C., and MOTT, L. O. Evidence of transmission of inapparent (subclinical) form of equine infectious anemia by mosquitoes (Psorophora columbiae), and by injection of the virus in extremely high dilution. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. Jour. 102(792): 163-169, illus. Mar. 1943. 41.8 Am3
- STEINHAUS, E. A. A new bacterium, Corynebacterium lipoptenae, associated with the louse fly, Lipoptena depressa Say. Jour. Parasitol. 29(1): 80. Feb. 1943. 448.8 J824
- TEIXEIRA de FREITAS, J. F., and SOUZA LOPES, H. de. Sobre uma nova espécie brasileira do gênero "Condylostylus" Bigot [C. lutzi] (Diptera: Dolichopidae). Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 1(1): 27-30, illus. Apr. 1941. References. 442.8 R326
- Brief English abstract, p. 30.

- VARGAS, L. *Anopheles earlei* Vargas, 1942, n. sp. norteamericana del grupo *maculipennis*. Pan Amer. Union. Bol. de la Ofic. Sanit. 22(1): 8-12, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 150.9 B872
English summary, p. 12.
- WALES, H. G. Q. Malaria and war in the Pacific. Hygeia [Chicago] 21(2): 102-103, 154-155. Feb 1943. 449.8 H993
Anopheles spp. as vectors.

HEMIPTERA

- ARGENTINA. LAWS, STATUTES, etc. Leyes y decretos. Disponiendo la lucha contra la filoxera. 127.775 - Expte. No. 12.758.942. Mendoza, Argentina (Prov.) Dir. de Indus. y Fomento Agr. Bol. Agr. 10(7-9): 397-400. July-Sept. 1942. 9 M52B
- BROWN, E. S. Observations on the identity of species of *Gerris* and *Notonecta* in the Dale collection of British Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Ent. Monthly Mag. 79(944): 17-18. Jan. 1943. 421 En86
- CHIESA MOLINARI, O. Pulgones que dañan a las hortalizas. Pampa Argentina 15(171): 7, 36, illus. Nov. 1941. 9 P19
- COSTA LIMA, A. da. Considerações sobre alguns reduviídeos da subfamília "Stenopodinae." Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 1(3): 337-342, illus. Sept. 1941. 442.8 R326
- COSTA LIMA, A. da. Insetos do Brasil. 3.º tomo. Capítulo XXIII. Homópteros. 327 pp., illus. [Rio de Janeiro] Escola nacional de agronomia, 1942. (Sér. didática n. 4) 422.3 C82I
References, pp. 289-307.
- DAVIS, D. J., MCGREGOR, THEODORE, and DESHAZO, THELMA. *Triatoma sanguisuga* (LeConte) and *Triatoma ambigua* Neiva as natural carriers of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Texas. U. S. Pub. Health Serv. Rpts. 58(9): 353-354. Feb. 26, 1943. References. 151.65 P96
- DeLONG, D. M. A monographic study of the North American species of the subfamily Gyponinae (Homoptera-Cicadellidae) exclusive of *Xerophloea*. 187 pp., illus. Columbus, Ohio State university, 1942. References. 431 D38M
- DIAS, EMMANUEL, and others. Investigações sobre esquistotripanose de morcegos no Estado do Pará. Encontro do barbeiro "*Cavernicola pilosa*" como transmissor, by Emmanuel Dias, Gervasio Brito Mello, Orlando Costa, Reinaldo Damasceno, and Miguel Azevedo. Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 2(1): 103-110, illus. Mar. 1942. References. 442.8 R326
- KÖHLER, ERICH. Untersuchungen über das "K-virus" der kartoffel. I. mittlg. Angew. Bot. 24(1-2): 118-130, illus. Jan.-Apr. 1942. References. 450. An4
Virus transmitted by *Myzus persicae*.
- LENT, HERMAN. Estudos sobre os triatomídeos do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul, com descrição de uma espécie nova [*Panstrongylus tupynambai*]. Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 2(2): 219-231, illus. June 1942. References. 442.8 R326
- LENT, HERMAN. "*Latrocimex spectans*" n. gen., n. sp., parasito de morcegos no Brasil (Hemiptera, Cimicidae). Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 1(1): 41-46, illus. Apr. 1941. 442.8 R326
- LINDSAY, D. R., and ERWIN, A. T. The Sequoia potato resistant to hopperburn. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (Trans.) (1941) 76: 290-296, illus. Des Moines [1942] 81 Io9
Hopperburn caused by *Empoasca fabae*.
- MONTE, OSCAR. Sinópsse das espécies de "*Megalocysta*" (Hemiptera, Tingitidae). Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 2(3): 301-304, illus. Sept. 1942. 442.8 R326

- THOMPSON, W. L. Some problems of control of scale insects on citrus. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 51-59. 81 F66
- TUTHILL, L. D. Psyllidae from Rapa, the Caroline, Society, and Austral islands (Homoptera). Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Occas. Papers 17(6): 71-78, illus. May 27, 1942. 500 B450
- USINGER, R. L. An annectent genus of Cimicoidea [Electrocoris] from Baltic amber (Hemiptera). Psyche 49(3-4): 41-46, illus. Sept.-Dec. 1942. References. 421 P95
- USINGER, R. L. The genus Nysius and its allies in the Hawaiian Islands (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae, Orsillini). Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 173, 167 pp., illus. Honolulu, 1942. References. 500 B45B
- VIANNA MARTINS, A. Nova espécie do género "Spiniger" Burm., 1835 [S. lenti] (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 2(2): 233-234. June 1942. 442.8 R326
- VRIDAGH, J. M. Étude sur la biologie de Dysdercus supersticiosus F. (Hemiptera). Inst. Natl. pour l'Étude Agron. Congo Belge Pubs., Ser. Sci. 24, 19 pp., illus. Nairobi, East African standard ltd., 1941. References. 24 In7

HYMENOPTERA

- BALCH, R. E. European spruce sawfly [Diprion hercyniae] in 1942. Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 44(3): 279, 281-282, illus. Feb. 1943. 302.8 P96
- BENSON, R. B. Blasticotomidae in the miocene of Florissant, Colorado (Hymenoptera Symphyta). Psyche 49(3-4): 47-48. Sept.-Dec. 1942. References. 421 P95
- BENSON, R. B. More about the sawflies of Hertfordshire and Buckinghamshire and the list of British species (Hym., Symphyta). Ent. Monthly Mag. 79(944): 7-12. Jan. 1943. References. 421 En86
- BENSON, R. B. Some reputed British sawflies not found since Stephens's days (Hym., Symphyta). Ent. Monthly Mag. 79(944): 5-7. Jan. 1943. References. 421 En86
- CHERIAN, M. C. Goniozus indicus Ash. - a natural enemy of the sugarcane white moth borer (Scirpophaga rhodoproctalis). Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(3): 488-493. Dec. 1942. References. 513 B63
- DAMBACH, C. A., and GOOD, EUGENE. Life history and habits of the cicada killer [Sphecius speciosus speciosus] in Ohio. Ohio Jour. Sci. 43(1): 32-41, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 410 Oh3
- FLANDERS, S. E. The Argentine ant [Iridomyrmex humilis] versus the parasites of the black scale [Saissetia oleae]. Citrus Leaves 23(2): 9, 12, 18, 22. Feb. 1943. References. 80 C492
- The Argentine ants foster honey-dew producing insects (including black scale), attacking and interfering with parasites of the scale.
- HEADLEY, A. E. The ants of Ashtabula county, Ohio (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Ohio Jour. Sci. 43(1): 22-31. Jan. 1943. References. 410 Oh3
- NIBLETT, M. The species of Rhodites causing pea-galls on Rosa. (To be cont.) Entomologist 76(956): 11-15. Jan. 1943. 421 En8
- NIXON, G. E. J. A revision of the European Dacnusiini (Hym., Braconidae, Dacnusiinae). (To be cont.) Ent. Monthly Mag. 79(944): 20-24. Jan. 1943. 421 En86
- ROBÁ, R.-P. Notas sobre los "Zompopos" [Atta spp.]. Nicaragua. Min. de Agr. y Trab. Secc. Téc. Bol. 12, 13 pp., illus. [Managua, 1941] 8 N512

- TALBOT, MARY. Population studies of the ant, *Prenolepis imparis* Say. Ecology 24(1): 31-44, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 410 Ec7
- TAYLOR, L. H. The sting of *Polistes*. Canad. Ent. 75(1): 20. Jan. 1943. 421 Cl6

LEPIDOPTERA

- BORCHERT, A. Ueber eine den wachsmottenlarven, "*Galleria mellonella*" L. schädliche bazillenart. [On a bacillus killing the larvae of the wax moth, *Galleria mellonella* L.] Zentbl. f. Bakt. [etc.] Abt. II, 103: 311-313, Apr. 3, 1941. Abstract in *Inst. Pasteur. [Paris]. Bul. 40(11/12): 255. Aug./Sept. 1942.
- CAPPS, H. W. Some American geometrid moths of the subfamily Ennominae heretofore associated with or closely related to *Ellopia Treitschke*. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93(3159): 115-151, illus. 1943. 500 Sm65P
- CLENCH, H. K. The Lycaenidae of the Bahama Islands (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Psyche 49(3-4): 52-60. Sept.-Dec. 1942. References. 421 P93
- CORBET, A. S., and TAMS, W. H. T. Notes on the nomenclature of the moths hitherto known as *Ephestia künniella* Zeller, 1879 (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) and *Endrosis lactella* (Schiffermüller & Denis, 1775) (Lepidoptera: Oecophoridae). Entomologist 76(956): 15. Jan. 1943. 421 En8
- Author concludes that "*Ephestia künniella* ... must be known as *E. sericarium* (Scott)...and *Endrosis lactella*...as *Endrosis sarcitrella* (L.)."
- GRAHAM, L. T. Spreaders for codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] sprays. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (Trans.) (1941) 76: 106-107. Des Moines [1942] Discussion, pp. 108-110. 81 Io9
- HAYWARD, K. J. La polilla de la papa (*Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zeller)) y su control. Tucumán Estac. Expt. Agr. Rev. Indus. y Agr. 32(4-6): 153-161, illus. Apr.-June 1942. 9 T79
- Cir. no. 108 de la Estación Experimental Agrícola de Tucumán.
- HEMMING, FRANCIS. On the correct name of the species commonly known as *Argynnis aglaja* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lep. Nymphalidae) and matters incidental thereto. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy 11(11): 155-160. Nov. 14, 1942. 420 L84Pb
- "The species hitherto known as *Argynnis aglaja* (Linnaeus, 1758) must therefore in future be known as *Mesoacidalia charlotta* (Haworth, 1803)."
- HINTON, H. E. House moths [*Endrosis sarcitrella* and *Borkhausenia pseudospirella*] feeding on dead insects in or near spider webs. Entomologist 76(956): 4-5. Jan. 1943. References. 421 En8
- HOUGH, W. S. Resistant strains of codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*]. Amer. Fruit Grower 63(2): 13, 17, illus. Feb. 1943. 80 G85
- JANSE, A. J. T. The moths of South Africa. Volume IV, Part 1. Jugatae. 78 pp., illus. Durban [Pretoria] E. P. & Commercial printing co., ltd., Nov. 30, 1942. 430 J26
- List of publications by the late Edward Meyrick, compiled by T. B. Bainbrigge-Fletcher and A. J. T. Janse, pp. xi-xxv.
- LESTER, H. M. One-shot photography; planned economy makes every exposure count. Pop. Sci. Monthly 142(4): 136-140, illus. Apr. 1943. 470 P81
- "In this series of one-shot exposures, Mr. Lester vividly portrays the life cycle of a silkworm."

- McDUNNOUGH, J. A note on *Prodenia ornithogalli* Gn. (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). *Canad. Ent.* 75(1): 1. Jan. 1943. 421 C16
- MAY, EDUARDO and OITICICA, JOSÉ, filho. "*Eacles fairchildi*" nova espécie (Lepidoptera, Adelocephalidae). *Rev. Brasil. de Biol.* 1(3): 263-265, illus. Sept. 1941. 442.8 R326
- MICHENER, C. D. A review of the subspecies of *Agraulis vanillae* (Linnaeus). Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates*, no. 1215, 7 pp. New York, Dec. 31, 1942. 500 N483N
- NABOKOV, V. Some new or little known nearctic *Neonympha* (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). *Psyche* 49(3-4): 61-80, illus. Sept.-Dec. 1942. 421 P95
- OITICICA, JOSÉ, filho. Contribuição ao conhecimento do gênero "*Eacles*" Hübner, 1819 (Lep. Adelocephalidae). *Rev. Brasil. de Biol.* 1(2): 129-144, illus. June 1941. 442.8 R326
- OITICICA, JOSÉ, filho. Nova espécie do gênero "*Eacles*" Hübner, 1819 [*E. guinlei*] (Lepidoptera, Adelocephalidae). *Rev. Brasil. de Biol.* 1(1): 103-109, illus. Apr. 1941. 442.8 R326
- RICHARDSON, C. H. Codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] stings and their prevention. *Iowa State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (Trans.)* (1941) 76: 104-106. Des Moines [1942] 81 1o9
- RINGUELET, J. A. La sericicultura en el país; cria del gusano de seda. *Pampa Argentina* 15(171): 10-11; (172): 16, illus. Nov., Dec. 1941. 9 P19
- RUFFINELLI, AGUSTIN. La oruga del girasol [*Rachiplusia nu*] y sus parásitos naturales. *Asoc. de Ingen. Agron. Rev.* 14(4): 29-35, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 290.9 As73
- SEVASTOPULO, D. G. The early stages of Indian Lepidoptera. Part X. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour.* 43(3): 409-415. Dec. 1942. 513 B63
- SMITH, T. L. Some notes on the development and regulation of heat among *Galleria* [*mellonella*] larvae. *Ark. Acad. Sci. Proc.* (1941) 1: 29-33. Fayetteville, 1941. References. 500 Ar42
- SOUTH AFRICA. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY. The maize stalk-borer [*Busseola fusca*]. *Farming in So. Africa* 17(201): 763-766, illus. Dec. 1942. 24 So842
- A brief summary of the practical results of three years intensive investigational work carried out by C. du Plessis and H. A. F. Lea.
- TALBOT, G., and CORBET, A. S. The species of the *Cocytus* group of the genus *Euthalia* Hbn. (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). *Entomologist* 76(956): 7-10. Jan. 1943. 421 En8
- TULLOCH, B. Habits of *Vanessa atalanta* and *Polygonia c-album*. *Entomologist* 76(956): 17. Jan. 1943. 421 En8
- URQUHART, F. A. Fritillary butterflies. *Canad. Nature* 5(2): 78-79, illus. Mar.-Apr. 1943. 410 C162
- WILLIAMS, C. B. Birds and butterflies. *Nature* [London] 151(3823): 173. Feb. 6, 1943. 472 N21
- WILLIAMS, J. L. A new relationship of the bursa copulatrix to the female reproductive system in Lepidoptera. *Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 45(2): 45-50, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 420 W27
- WOODSIDE, A. M. Supplementary control for codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*]. (Concl.) *East. Fruit Grower* 5(12): 6, 10, 15-16, 19, 21, illus. Feb. 1943. 80 Ea73

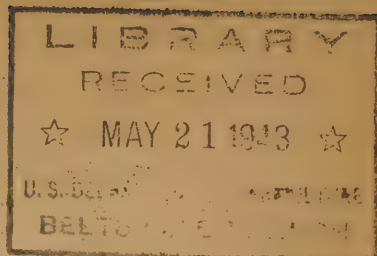
ORTHOPTERA

- BLANCO MONTORO, J. A. La lucha contra la langosta. Demarcacion de los desoves. Campo [Buenos Aires] 26(314): 30. Dec. 1942. 9 C15
- COSTA LIMA, A. da. Sobre alguns gafanhotos do grupo Copiocerae (Acrididae, Cyrtacanthacrinae). Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 2(1): 57-65, illus. Mar. 1942. References. 442.8 R326
- DREYFUS, ANDRE. Estudos sobre cromosomas de "Gryllotalpidae" brasileiros. I. Precessão, sincronismo e sucessão de cromosomas sexuais. Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 2(2): 235-246, illus. June 1942. References. 442.8 R326
- English summary, pp. 245-246.
- Scapteriscus tetradactylus used to study chromosome cycle.
- HUGGINS, M. I. Grasshopper pets in China. Nature Mag. 36(2): 76-77, illus. Feb. 1943. 409.6 N214
- KARANDIKAR, K. R. External structures of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*, Forsk.). Bombay. Univ. Jour. Sect. B. Biol. Sci. (n.s.) 11(3): 1-29, illus. Nov. 1942. (Sci. no. 12) References. 513 B633
- PEEDE, L. G. Las langostas son el mas antiguo azote del hombre y todavia desafian a la ciencia. Campo [Buenos Aires] 26(314): 28-30, 32, illus. Dec. 1942. 9 C15
- REHN, J. A. G. A new South African bird-locust of the genus *Anacridium* [*A. incisum*] (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Cyrtacanthacridinae). Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Notulae Naturae 110, 7 pp., illus. Oct. 29, 1942. 500 P53No
- REHN, J. A. G. Notes on species of the locust genus *Parasphena*, with descriptions of three new species [*P. campestris*, *P. imatogensis*, *P. uvarovi*] (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Pyrgomorphinae). Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. (1942) 94: 287-306, illus. References. 500 P53
- REHN, J. A. G., and REHN, J. W. E. A review of the New World Eumastacinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Part II. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. (1942) 94: 1-88, illus. 500 P53
- TATE, H. D., and KLOSTERMEYER, E. C. Cockroach control. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 72, 8 pp., illus. Lincoln, Feb. 1943. 100 N27
- UVAROV, B. P. The locust plague. Roy. Soc. Arts. Jour. 91(4631): 109-116, illus. Jan. 22, 1943. Discussion, pp. 116-118. 501 L347J

SMALLER ORDERS

- ANDUZE, P. J. Algunos datos sobre la biologia de *Xenopsylla brasiliensis* Baker y morfologia de la larva. (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Venezuela. Min. de Sanid. y Asistencia Social, Rev. de Sanid. y Asistencia Social, 7(6): 825-827, illus. Dec. 1942. 449.9 V55
- CARPENTER, F. M. Notes on nearctic Neuroptera. Psyche 49(3-4): 49-51, illus. Sept.-Dec. 1942. 421 P95
- CRAWFORD, J. C. A new Sericothrips [*S. andrei*] on elm (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 45(2): 39-41. Feb. 1943. 420 W27
- DUSTAN, A. G. Control of the gladiolus thrips [*Taeniothrips simplex*]. Canad. Gladiolus Soc. Ann. 1943, pp. 51-56, illus. [Guelph, 1943] 82 C164Q
- THE EPIDEMIOLOGY and prevention of typhus fever. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health and Hyg. Jour. 5(12): 240-245. Dec. 1942. 449.9 R813
- Brief account of the history and etiology of typhus, including its transmission by the human louse.

- HECHT, OTTO. Las pulgas de las ratas en Venezuela (Nota preliminar).
Venezuela. Min. de Sanid. y Asistencia Social, Rev. de Sanid. y Asistencia Social 7(6): 811-820, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 449.9 V55
- IMES, MARION. Cattle lice and how to eradicate them. Coastal Cattleman 9(1): 5-6, illus. Mar. 1943. 43.8 C63
- KARLOVIC, J. K. Gladiolus thrips [*Taeniothrips simplex*] succumb to gas. New method of attack is employed by men's garden club as a club project. Flower Grower 30(3): 154-155, illus. Mar. 1943. 80 M72
Methyl bromide fumigant used in cooperative project.
- MINETT, J. S. Relapsing fever in Abyssinia. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg. Trans. 36(3): 189-194. Nov. 1942. 448.9 R813
Lice were vectors.
- SOMMERMAN, K. M. Description and bionomics of *Caecilius manteri* n. sp. (Corrodentia). Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 45(2): 29-39, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 420 W27
- SOUZA LOPES, H. de, and MANGABEIRA, O., filho. Sobre algumas espécies brasileiras do gênero "*Bittacus*" Latr., 1807, com a descrição de três espécies novas [*B. pinto*i, *B. angrensis*, *B. diversinervis*] (Panorpatae, Bittacidae). Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 2(3): 331-341, illus. Sept. 1942. References. 442.8 R326
- TIEGS, O. W. The 'dorsal organ' of the embryo of *Campodea*. Quart. Jour. Micros. Sci. 84(1): 35-47, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 440.8 Q2
- TWINN, C. R., and MACNAY, C. G. The control of pediculosis and scabies by means of preparations containing pyrethrins, rotenone, and aliphatic thiocyanates. Canad. Ent. 75(1): 4-13. Jan. 1943. References. 421 C16
- WERNECK, F. L. De um estranho parasito do cão [*Heterodoxus spiniger*]. Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 1(1): 47-55, illus. Apr. 1941. References. 442.8 R326
French summary, p. 55.
- WERNECK, F. L. Os malófagos do boi e do cavalo. Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 1(2): 195-199, illus. June 1941. References. 442.8 R326
Studies of males of *Bovicola bovis* and *B. equi*.
- WERNECK, F. L. Os malófagos dos punarés. Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 2(1): 17-27, illus. Mar. 1942. 442.8 R326
- WERNECK, F. L. Um novo malófago do mangusto d'água [*Trichodectes laticeps*]. Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 2(2): 193-196, illus. June 1942. 442.8 R326
- WERNECK, F. L. "*Pterophthirus imitans*" n. sp. (Anoplura, Haematopinidae). Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 2(3): 317-320, illus. Sept. 1942. 442.8 R326
- WYGODZINSKY, P. W. Second contribution towards the knowledge of *Diplura* and *Thysanura* from Palestine. Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 2(1): 29-46, illus. Mar. 1942. References. 442.8 R326



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION C
ENTOMOLOGY

Vol. 2

April 1943

No. 4

GENERAL

- FORBES, W. T. M. The origin of wings and venational types in insects. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(2): 381-405, illus. Mar. 1943. 410 M58
- HILTON, W. A. Sense organs; XII. Chemical stimuli. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 35(1): 7-10. Mar. 1943. References. 421 P77
- HOOGSTRAAL, HARRY. Insect relations with plants. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 231-235. Dec. 1942. 500 I16
- IMMS, A. D. Outlines of entomology. 184 pp., illus. London, Methuen & co., ltd., 1942. 422 Im60
- KNIGHT, J. A. They know what they want. Field and Stream 47(12): 9-11, 58-59, illus. Apr. 1943. 410 F45
Discusses aquatic insects as bait for trout.
- LIEBERMANN, JOSÉ. Migración de insectos. Pampa Argentina 17(186): 1-2, illus. Feb. 1943. 9 P19
- LUNDBLAD, O. Artrópodes da Madeira, segundo as investigações. Brotéria 11(4): 177-187. Nov. 1, 1942. 410 B79C
- McCLURE, H. E. Further notes on aero-plankton of Kentucky. (Concl.) Ent. News 54(2): 37-45. Feb. 1943. 421 En88
- SHIRCK, F. H. Counting plates for use with low-power magnification. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. ET-206, 2 pp., illus., processed. Washington, D. C., Mar. 1943. 1.9 En83Et
Insect egg counting.
- SMITH, S. G. Techniques for the study of insect chromosomes. Canad. Ent. 75(2): 21-34, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 421 C16
- SUMMERS, W. A. Experimental studies on the larval development of Dirofilaria immitis in certain insects. Amer. Jour. Hyg. 37(2): 173-178. Mar. 1943. References. 499.8 Am3
- TEALE, E. W. Pinhead portraits; revealing by camera the strangest faces in the world. Frontiers 7(4): 98-99, illus. Apr. 1943. 410 F92
Photographing insect heads.
- WRAY, D. L., and BRIMLEY, C. S. The insect inquilines and victims of pitcher plants in North Carolina. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36(1): 128-137. Mar. 1943. References. 420 En82

GENERAL - ECONOMIC

- ALTSTATT, G. E., and SMITH, H. P. Production, diseases, and insects of garlic in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 98, 13 pp., illus. College Station, Oct. 1942. 100 T31S
Insect pests, p. 11.
- ARMITAGE, H. M. Possible economic relations of the Hawaiian insect fauna to California agriculture. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19(1): 1-11. Jan. 1943. References. 421 P193
- BALCH, R. E., and HAWBOLDT, L. S. Report on forest insects in New Brunswick, 1942. New Brunswick Dept. Lands and Mines Ann. Rpt. (1942) 106: 116-118. Fredericton, N. B., 1943. 253.3 C88
- BALDUF, W. V. Interrelations of insect-eating insects. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 224-230. Dec. 1942. References. 500 116
- BAXTER, GLAISTER. Insectos dañinos a la agricultura. Rev. de Agr. y Com. [Panama] 3(17): 26-31. Jan. 1943. 8 R3291
- BEATO NÚÑEZ, VIRGILIO. Historia de la parasitología y de la medicina tropical en Cuba, con especial referencia a los datos bibliográficos. Bibliografía (Cont.) Paludismo. Rev. de Med. Trop. y Parasitol. [Havana] 8(5): 72-73. Sept./Oct. 1942. 448.8 R328
- BELL, A. F. Report of the Division of entomology and pathology. Queensland Bur. Sugar Expt. Stas. Ann. Rpt. (1941/42) 42: 12-13, Brisbane, 1942. 65.9 Q3
- BIERIG, ALEXANDER. Implementos rústicos e insecticidas para combatir a los insectos masticadores. Chacra 13(148): 38, 53, illus. Feb. 1943. 9 C34
- COTTON, R. T. Insects of stored grain and its products. (To be cont.) Amer. Miller 71(4): 48-50, 54, 56, 58, 60. Apr. 1943. 298.8 Am32
- CUTKOMP, L. K. Toxicity of rotenone and derris extract administered orally to birds. Jour. Pharmacol. and Expt. Ther. 77(3): 238-246, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 396.8 J82
- DAVIDSON, J. Flies, fleas and lice. 8 pp. [n.p.] Australasian med. pub. co., ltd. [n.d.] References. 423.2 D28
Reprinted from Med. Jour. Austral. Aug. 15, 1942, p. 111.
- DAVIS, E. W., and YORK, G. T. An insect selectivity cage for testing plant repellence. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. ET-204, 2 pp., illus., processed. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1943. 1.9 En83Et
Eutettix tenellus was used in the tests.
- De GRYSE, J. J. Forest entomology in post-war rehabilitation. Forestry Chron. 19(1): 44-47. Mar. 1943. Discussion, pp. 47-50. 99.8 F7623
- DOVE, W. E. "Some unusual calls for help." Pests 11(1): 10-11. Jan. 1943. 449.8 Ex8
Address delivered at Tenth Annual Convention of the National Pest Control Association.
- F., H. Spraying fruit trees in winter; with special reference to the modern D[initro]-O[rtho]-C[resol] wash. Gard. Illus. 64(3287): 34. Feb. 1943. 80 G169
- FAHEY, J. E., CASSIL, C. C., and RUSK, H. W. Rapid method of sample preparation for determination of arsenic, copper, lead, nicotine, and phenothiazine in spray residues on apples. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. Jour. 26(1): 150-155, illus. Feb. 15, 1943. 381 As7
- FARRAR, M. D. Fumigants in the control of insects attacking stored products. Pests 11(3): 22. Mar. 1943. 449.8 Ex8

- FLORIDA. STATE PLANT BOARD. Report for the period July 1, 1940 - June 30, 1942 (Fourteenth biennial report). 32 pp. [Gainesville], Jan. 1943. 464.9 F662R
- FRANCKEN, JOHN. En el verano es cuando mas se multiplican los piojos del ave y los ácaros del gallinero. Maneras de combatirlos. Campo y Arados [Montevideo] 7(71): 12-13, illus. Jan. 1943. 9.9 C152
- GETZENDANER, C. W. Suction attachment for removing dust from hopper of wheelbarrow power duster. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. ET-207, 3 pp., illus., processed. Washington, D. C., Mar. 1943. 1.9 En83Et
- GOODHUE, L. D. Insecticidal aerosols. Pests 11(1): 12, illus. Jan. 1943. 449.8 Ex8
- GRANOVSKY, A. A. The use of trap crops in the control of insect pests. Minn. Hort. 71(3): 42-43. Mar. 1943. 81 M66
- GUNN, C. K. The control of fox parasites. (To be cont.) Amer. Fur Breeder 15(9): 20. Mar. 1943. 410 Am33
- HAMBLY, A. N. A note on the uses of orthodichlorobenzene. Soc. Chem. Indus. of Victoria. [Proc.] 42(11b): 393-395. Mar./Nov. 1942. References. 385 Sol2
- HANSBERRY, ROY. Some concepts of particle size in insecticidal dusts. Pests 11(4): 26-28. Apr. 1943. 449.8 Ex8
- HENDRICKS, G. B. Help for the gardeners. Audubon Mag. 46(2, Sect. I): 90-98, illus. Mar./Apr. 1943. 413.8 B53
- Birds protect vegetables from insects.
- HITCHNER, L. S. Availability of insecticides and fungicides. Peninsula Hort. Soc. [Del.] Trans. (1942) 56: 23-26. Dover, [1943] (Del. State Bd. Agr. Bul., v. 32, no. 5) 81 P37
- JENKINS, LEE, and ENNS, WILBUR. Some common Missouri fruit insects. Mo. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1940-1942) 7: 81-90. Columbia, Dec. 1942. 81 M692
- JOINT COMMITTEE ON COORDINATION OF ENTOMOLOGY WITH THE WAR EFFORT. Report. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36(1): 157-162. Mar. 1943. 420 En82
- Joint committee of Entomological Society of America and the American Association of Economic Entomologists cooperating.
- JOINT COMMITTEE ON MILITARY ENTOMOLOGY. Report. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36(1): 162-164. Mar. 1943. 420 En82
- Joint committee of Entomological Society of America and the American Association of Economic Entomologists cooperating.
- KADOW, K. J., and HOPPERSTEAD, S. L. An evaluation of new spray equipment. Peninsula Hort. Soc. [Del.] Trans. (1942) 56: 13-18, illus. Dover, [1943] (Del. State Bd. Agr. Bul., v. 32, no. 5) 81 P37
- KANSAS ENTOMOLOGICAL COMMISSION. Laws, rules, regulations and quarantines pertaining to the certification and transportation of nursery stock and other plants. Kans. Ent. Comm. Cir. 4, rev. Dec. 1942, 22 pp. Topeka, 1943. 423 K133C
- KOSHY, T. A. Domestic pests and their control. Allahabad Farmer 15(3): 130-136. May 1941. 22 A15
- KROEBER, J. K. Michigan annual report of white pine blister rust control, calendar year 1942. 31 pp., processed. [Lansing, 1943] 464.07 M582
- Michigan Department of Agriculture cooperating with U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, etc.
- LA FORGE, F. B., and BENDIGA, B. B. Pyrethrum analysis; a modification of the hydrogenation method for determination of pyrethrins. Soap 19(4): 100, 107. Apr. 1943. 307.8 Sol2

- McBRIDE, R. S. Insecticide chemicals needed for war food supply. Chem. & Metall. Engin. 50(3): 101-103. Mar. 1943. 381 E12
- MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERVICE. Apple spray schedule for home orchard. Mass. Agr. Col. Ext. Leaflet 100D, rev., 4 pp., illus. Amherst, Jan. 1943. 275.29 M381L
- MORRISON, F. O. The standardizing of a laboratory method for comparing the toxicity of contact insecticides. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 21(3): 35-75, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 470 C16QD
- MUNRO, J. W. Infestation by insects; control in foodstuffs and other stored goods. Indus. Chem. and Chem. Mfr. 19(217): 99-101. Feb. 1943. Discussion, pp. 101-102. 382 In22
- Abstract of paper read before British Association of Refrigeration, Jan. 26, 1943.
- PEARSE, A. S. Introduction to parasitology. 357 pp., illus. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1942. References. 436 P31
- POOS, F. W. Control of hay insects in the eastern United States. 12 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] Bureau of entomology and plant quarantine, Agricultural research administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture [Mar. 1943] 1.967 C2C76
- SMIT, BERNARD, and du PLESSIS, C. Co-operation to combat insect pests. Late planting and winter treatment to curb stalk-borers. Farmers Weekly [Bloemfontein] 64: 811. Jan. 6, 1943. 24 F225
- SWARTWOUT, H. G. Arsenical injuries, their effects and control. Mo. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1940/1942) 7: 60-63. Columbia, Dec. 1942. 81 M692
- SWARTWOUT, H. G. Spray injury and use of fungicides in late sprays. Mo. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1940/1942) 7: 64-66. Columbia, Dec. 1942. 81 M692
- SWEETMAN, H. L. How many species of pests enter our homes? Pests 11(3): 20-21. Mar. 1943. 448.9 Ex8
- TEHON, L. R. Insects as vectors of plant pathogens. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 236-243. Dec. 1942. 500 116
- TISDALE, W. B., and WATSON, J. R. Los fungicidas e insecticidas en tiempo de guerra. Hacienda 38(3): 115-117, illus. Mar. 1943. 6 H11
- TWINN, C. R. Insects and man. Pests 11(4): 10-12, 32-33. Apr. 1943. References. 449.8 Ex8
- [U. S. OFFICE FOR AGRICULTURAL WAR RELATIONS] Major uses of rotenone in agriculture, their relative importance with regard to defense value and availability of substitutes, and the estimated requirements for 1943 in terms of ground roots containing 5 per cent of rotenone. 1 p., processed. Washington, D. C., Oct. 17, 1942. 1.910 C2M28
- Prepared by F. L. Campbell.
- UTAH. AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERVICE. Blitz these pests; Utah pest control program. Utah Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. (n. s.) 108, rev., 14 pp., illus. Logan, Feb. 1943. 275.29 Ut1
- Spray calendars and programs.
- WATSON, J. R. Insect control in the home garden. Fla. Univ. Agr. Ext. Cir. 66, 3 pp. Gainesville, Feb. 1943. 275.29 F66C

- WHITE, R. P. Trends in state regulations [quarantine and regulatory adjustments]. Amer. Nurseryman 77(7): 10, 24-26. Apr. 1, 1943. 80 Am371
- WOGLUM, R. S. Tent pullers - the latest advance in [tree] fumigation. Calif. Citrog. 28(6): 143, 158-159, illus. Apr. 1943. 80 Cl25
- ZECK, E. H. Pests of dried fruits. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 54(2): 67-71, illus. Feb. 1, 1943. 23 N472

APICULTURE

- BAKER, NORVAL. A review of research and observations concerning the foulbrood diseases of honeybees. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (Trans.) (1941) 76: 263-273. Des Moines [1942] References. 81 Io9
- BRAUN, ERDMAN. Supersedure of queens in package bees. Sci. Agr. 23(7): 424-438. Mar. 1943. 7 Sci2
- CARDINELL, H. A. Brazil, its bee and wax industry. Amer. Bee Jour. 83(4): 160, 164, illus. Apr. 1943. 424.8 Am3
- CRANDALL, L. B. Beekeeping; a beginner's handbook. Conn. State Col. Ext. Bul. 337, 8 pp. Storrs, Oct. 1942. 275.29 C76B
- ELLINGSON, N. J. Orchard pollination. Gleanings Bee Cult. 71(4): 200-201, illus. Apr. 1943. 424.8 G47
- FLOYD, L. T. Delivery and hiving of package bees; how it is done in the North. Gleanings Bee Cult. 71(4): 193-195, 245, illus. Apr. 1943. 424.8 G47
- GOODACRE, W. A. The importance of breed improvement. Australasian Beekeeper 44(7): 141-142. Jan. 15, 1943. 424.8 Au72
- GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Diseases of adult bees in England and Wales. Bee World 24(2): 13-15, illus. Feb. 1943. 424.8 B399
- HAYDAK, M. H., and TANQUARY, M. C. Pollen substitutes and the way to feed them. Gleanings Bee Cult. 71(4): 202-205, illus. Apr. 1943. 424.8 G47
- JONES, G. O. The place of resistant stock in the fight against foulbrood. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (Trans.) (1941) 76: 261-263. Des Moines [1942]. 81 Io9
- PARK, O. W. Morale in the honeybee colony. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (Trans.) (1941) 76: 273-280. Des Moines [1943] 81 Io9
- PELLETT, F. C. Notes from the honey plant garden. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (Trans.) (1941) 76: 248-260, illus. Des. Moines [1942] 81 Io9
- RAHMLow, H. J. How to install package bees by the direct release method. Amer. Bee Jour. 83(4): 146-148, illus. Apr. 1943. 424.8 Am3
- SCHELHORN, MATHILDE von. Blütenbiologische studien an der zottelwicke. Pflanzenbau 18(10): 311-320, illus. Apr. 1942. References. 18 P48
- The results of experimental work on the relation of bees to the pollination of hairy vetch are discussed.
- THORP, J. K. R. African beekeepers; notes on methods and customs relating to the bee-culture of the Akamba tribe in East Africa. Scot. Beekeeper 19(3): 34. Mar. 1943. 424.8 Sco8

ARACHNIDA, MYRIAPODA, PHALANGIDA AND PROTURA

- BENNISON, J. C. Demodicosis of horses with particular reference to equine members of the genus *Demodex*. (To be cont.) Roy. Army Vet. Corps. Jour. 14(2): 34-49. Feb. 1943. 46.8 H672
- BOSHELL M., JORGE, and KERR, J. A. Veinticinco especies nuevas de trombidiidos de Colombia. Acad. Colombiana de Cien. Exact., Fis. y Nat. Rev. 5(17): 110-127, illus. Jan./June 1942. 516 Acl
- CHAMBERLIN, R. V. On nine North American polydesmoid millipeds. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 56: 35-40, illus. Feb. 25, 1943. 500 W272
- COOLEY, R. A., and KOHLS, G. M. *Ixodes mexicanus* n. sp. e *Ixodes tancitarus* n. sp., dos nuevas garrapatas mexicanas (Acarina, Ixodidae). Soc. Mex. de Hist. Nat. Rev. 3(1/4): 149-154, illus. Dec. 1942. 516 Sol5
- Original in English, translation by Alfonso Dampf. English summary, p. 154.
- EWING, H. E. The American chiggers (larvae of the Trombiculinae) of the genus *Acariscus*, new genus. Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 45(3): 57-66, illus. Mar. 1943. 420 W27
- GUNTHER, C. E. M. An erythraeid mite [*Belaustium novaeguineensis* n. sp.] from New Guinea (Acarina: Erythraeidae). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 66(3/4): 156, illus. 1941. 514 Sy2
- GUNTHER, C. E. M. Notes on the Listrophoridae (Acarina: Sarcoptoidea). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 67(3/4): 109-122, illus. 1942. References. 514 Sy2
- GUNTHER, C. E. M. Studies in Trombidiidae (Acarina: Trombidiidae). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 66(5/6): 391-395. 1941. References. 514 Sy2
- GUNTHER, C. E. M. The synonymy, hosts, and type material of *Guntheria bipygalis* (Gunther) (Acarina: Trombidiidae). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 66(3/4): 155. 1941. References. 514 Sy2
- GUNTHER, C. E. M. Two new trombidiid larvae from New Guinea [*Trombicula robusta* and *Neoschöngastia shieldsi*] (Acarina: Trombidiidae). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 66(3/4): 157-159, illus. 1941. 514 Sy2
- HENDERSON, C. F., and McBURNIE, H. V. Sampling technique for determining populations of the citrus red mite [*Paratetranychus citri*] and its predators. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 671, 11 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Mar. 1943. 1 Ag84C
- HILTON, W. A. A new *Scutigerella* from Tasmania, *Scutigerella tasmania* n. sp. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 35(1): 5-6. Mar. 1943. 421 P77
- RADFORD, C. D. Genera and species of parasitic mites (Acarina). Parasitology 35(1/2): 58-81. Feb. 1943. 448.8 P21
- References, pp. 76-81.
- ROBINSON, G. G. Cases of abnormal development in the argasid tick, *Ornithodoros moubata*. Parasitology 35(1/2): 23-26, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 448.8 P21
- TOPPING, N. H., and DYER, R. E. Apparent recent extension of typhus in the United States. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 23(1): 37-42. Jan. 1943. References. 448.8 Am33
- Xenopsylla cheopis* apparent vector.
- VENABLES, E. P. Observations on the clover or brown mite, *Bryobia praetiosa* Koch. Canad. Ent. 75(3): 41-42. Mar. 1943. 421 Cl6

COLEOPTERA

- ARMSTRONG, J. W. T. On Australian Dermestidae. Part I. Descriptions of a new genus [*Neoanthrenus*] and two new species [*N. niveo sparsa* and *N. parallelus*]; also a note on the genus *Anthrenus*. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 66(5/6): 388-390, illus. 1941. References. 514 Sy2
- ARROW, G. J. The endomychid Coleoptera of New Guinea and the neighbouring islands, with some new species. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 11) 10(62): 128-136. Feb. 1943. 410 An77
- BLACKMAN, M. W. New genera and species of bark beetles of the subfamily Micracinae (Scolytidae, Coleoptera). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93(3165): 341-365, illus. 1943. 500 Sm65P
- BLAIR, K. G. On the early stages of *Eletica* Lac. (Col., Meloidae). Ent. Monthly Mag. 79(946): 56-58. Mar. 1943. References. 421 En86
- BLAIR, K. G. Scolytidae (Col.) from the Wealden formation. Ent. Monthly Mag. 79(946): 59-60. Mar. 1943. References. 421 En86
- CHADA, H. L., DITMAN, J. A., and DAIGH, F. C. Progress during 1942 of the program for the colonization of the milky disease of Japanese beetle [*Popillia japonica*] larvae in Delaware. Second report. Peninsula Hort. Soc. [Del.] Trans. (1942) 56: 86-92, illus. Dover, [1943] (Del. State Bd. Agr. Bul., v. 32, no. 5) 81 P37
- DONOHUE, H. C. Cages used in fumigation tests with adult Japanese beetles [*Popillia japonica*], their distribution and recovery. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. ET-205, 2 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Mar. 1943. 1.9 En83Et
- EVENDEN, J. C., BEDARD, W. D., and STRUBLE, G. R. The mountain pine beetle [*Dendroctonus monticolae*], an important enemy of western pines. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 664, 25 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Mar. 1943. 1 Ag84C
- GRAHAM, C., and DITMAN, L. P. The control of the Mexican bean beetle [*Epilachna varivestis*] and the corn earworm [*Heliothis armigera*] on beans. Peninsula Hort. Soc. [Del.] Trans. (1942) 56: 54-57. Dover, [1943] Del. State Bd. Agr. Bul., v. 32, no. 5) 81 P37
- HILL, R. E. Potato flea beetle [*Epitrix cucumeris* and *Systema taeniata*] development and its relationship to control in the North Platte Valley. Nebr. Potato Impr. Assoc. Ann. Rpt. (1940/41) 22: 5-7. Lincoln [1941?] 75.9 P842
- KING, E. W. A taxonomic distinction between *Cyllene robiniae* (Forst.) and *Cyllene caryae* Gahan. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(1): 180-182, illus. Jan. 1943. 410 M58
- KNULL, J. N. Two new Chrysobothris [*C. culbersoniana* and *C. crandalli*] (Buprestidae: Coleoptera). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36(1): 34-36, illus. Mar. 1943. 420 En82
- LINSLEY, E. G. The recognition and control of deathwatch, powderpost and false powderpost beetles. Pests 11(3): 11-14, 23-26, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 449.8 Ex8
- MACALONEY, H. J. The white-pine weevil [*Pissodes strobi*]. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 221, rev., 31 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1943. References. 1 Ag84F
- MARSHALL, A. K. New Indian Curculionidae (Col.). Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 11) 10(62): 105-119. Feb. 1943. 410 An77
- METCALF, R. L. The isolation of a red-fluorescent pigment, lampyrine, from the Lampyridae. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36(1): 37-40. Mar. 1943. References. 420 En82

- RIEGL, G. T. *Cyclocephala abrupta* in Illinois (Coleop.: Scarab.).
Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 215, illus. Dec. 1942.
References. 500 I16
- SATTERTHWAIT, A. F. A new species of *Calendra* [*C. eugenia*] from Oregon.
(Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Ent. News 54(2): 52-53. Feb. 1943.
421 En88
- SAYLOR, L. S. Eight new Mexican scarab beetles collected by the
Hoogstraal expeditions. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 56: 21-28. Feb. 25
1943. 410 An77
- SCHNEIDER, B. A. The nutritional requirements of *Tribolium confusum*
Duval. II. The effect of vitamin B complex on metamorphosis, growth,
and adult vitality. Amer. Jour. Hyg. 37(2): 179-192, illus. Mar.
1943. References. 449.8 Am3
- SCHWARDT, H. H. White grub problem ever present in New York State.
From past history it can be predicted that 1943 will be a beetle
year with grub damage following in 1944 - control measure recommended.
Farm Res. [N. Y. State Sta.] 9(2): 7, 15, illus. Apr. 1943.
100 N48A
- TATE, H. D. Potato flea beetle control experiments in western Nebraska
in 1940. Nebr. Potato Impr. Assoc. Ann. Rpt. (1940/41) 22: 7-10.
Lincoln [1941?] 75.9 P842
- VAN DYKE, E. C. New species and subspecies of North American Carabidae.
Pan-Pacific Ent. 19(1): 17-30. Jan. 1943. 421 P193

DIPTERA

- ALAMEDA COUNTY [CALIFORNIA] MOSQUITO ABATEMENT DISTRICT. Annual report,
1942. 39 pp., processed. Oakland, Calif., Feb. 1943. 428 All
H. F. Gray, Engineer.
- ALEXANDER, C. P. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. XII.
Family Tipulidae. Part IV. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 66(3/4):
138-144, illus. 1941. 514 Sy2
- ALEXANDER, C. P. New species of crane-flies from South America. Part X.
(Tipulidae: Diptera). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36(1): 103-127. Mar. 1943.
420 En82
- ALEXANDER, C. P. Records and descriptions of North American crane-flies
(Diptera). Part III. Tipuloidea of the Upper Gunnison Valley,
Colorado. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(1): 147-179, illus. Jan. 1943.
410 M58
References, p. 149.
- ALEXANDER, C. P. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the western
United States and Canada (Dipt.: Tipulidae). Part I. Ent. News
54(2): 45-51. Feb. 1943. 421 En88
- ALLEN, T. C., DICKE, R. J., and BROOKS, J. W. Rapid insecticide testing.
Use of the settling mist method for testing of vaporized contact
insecticides against houseflies. Soap 19(4): 94-96, 121, illus.
Apr. 1943. 307.8 Sol2
- ANDREWS, JUSTIN, HOWARD, R. S., JR., and TURNER, E. A. Malaria-control,
ditch-lining experience in a south Georgia county. Natl. Malaria
Soc. Jour. 1: 57-67, illus. 1942. 448.9 N213
- ASHTON, D. F. Malaria and war. N. C. State Bd. Health, Health Bul.
58(4): 8-11. Apr. 1943. 449.7 N81B
- The author points out that malaria is a menace in all wars and "has
struck us quickly in this conflict," since the fall of Bataan was due
even more to malaria than to the Japanese attack. *Anopheles quadrimac-*
ulatus is discussed as the vector in North Carolina.

- ATKESON, F. W., and others. Some investigations of fly control in dairy barns, by F. W. Atkeson, A. O. Shaw, R. G. Smith, and A. R. Borgmann. Jour. Dairy Sci. 26(3): 219-232. Mar. 1943. References. 44.8 J822
- BATES, MARSTON. Mosquitoes as vectors of *Dermatobia* in eastern Colombia. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36(1): 21-24. Mar. 1943. References. 420 En82
- Dermatobia hominis* "seizes other zoophilous flies and lays her eggs on them." This paper deals with the incidence of eggs on mosquitoes and the characteristics of a satisfactory vector.
- CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, LINCOLN. Flies and their control about buildings. Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. Bul. 164, 4 pp. Christchurch, Mar. 1943. 23 C162
- CARPENTIER, S. J., BRACKIN, T. T., JR., and ASHTON, D. F. Entomological work during 1941 bearing on the malaria problem. (Report of the Subcommittee on entomology.) Natl. Malaria Soc. Jour. 1: 157-162. 1942. 448.9 M213
- Anopheles* and malaria.
- CAUSEY, O. R., and others. *Anopheles* (Nyssorhynchus) sawyeri, a new anopheline mosquito from Ceará, Brazil, by O. R. Causey, L. M. Deane, M. P. Deane, and M. M. Sampaio. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36(1): 11-20, illus. Mar. 1943. 420 En82
- CAUSEY, O. R., DEANE, L. M., and DEANE, M. P. Ecology of *Anopheles gambiae* in Brazil. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 23(1): 73-94. Jan. 1943. References. 448.8 Am33
- CAUSEY, O. R. A method for the collection, transportation and study of anopheline eggs and adults. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 23(1): 133-137, illus. Jan. 1943. 448.8 Am33
- CAUSEY, O. R., PENIDO, H. M., and DEANE, L. M. Observations on malaria in the presence and absence of *Anopheles gambiae* in an experimental area (Cumbe) Ceará, Brazil. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 23(1): 59-71. Jan. 1943. 448.8 Am33
- CHRISTENSEN, G. R., HARMSTON, F. C., and QUINN, J. L., JR. Mosquitoes, their habits and control. Ind. State Bd. Health, Monthly Bul. 46(3): 52-53, 66, illus. Mar. 1943. 449.7 In2M
- [CHRISTOPHERS, RICKARD]. Malaria control in India. Brit. Med. Jour. 1942, 1(4288): 326-327. Mar. 13, 1943. 448.8 B77
- Anopheles* spp. as vectors. Report on a paper read in the India and Burma section of the Royal Society of Arts, Feb. 5, [1942].
- CLAASSENS, C. C. Footbath-tank controls blowfly. Bedford farmer's successful method of drenching tail and crutch of sheep. Farmers Weekly [Bloemfontein] 64: 771. Dec. 30, 1942. 24 F225
- DAY, M. F. The homologies of the ring gland of Diptera Brachycera. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36(1): 1-10, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 420 En82
- "The ring gland of the full-grown larva of *Lucilia sericata* Meig. is described."
- DEANE, M. P., and CAUSEY, O. R. Viability of *Anopheles gambiae* eggs and morphology of unusual types found in Brazil. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 23(1): 95-103, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 448.8 Am33
- DOBZHANSKY, TH. Genetics of natural populations. IX. Temporal changes in the composition of populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. Genetics 28(2): 162-186, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 442.8 G28
- EMDEN, F. I. van. Keys to the Muscidae of the Ethiopian Region: Phaonia-group. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 11) 10(62): 73-101, illus. Feb. 1943. 410 An77

- GERTLER, S. I., FALES, J. H., and HALLER, H. L. Fly spray kill; a study of the synergistic action of N-substituted piperonylamides when incorporated in pyrethrum fly sprays. *Soap* 19(4): 105, 107. Apr. 1943. References. 307.8 Sol2
- GOODWIN, M. H. JR. Studies on artificial resting places of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* Say. *Natl. Malaria Soc. Jour.* 1: 93-99. 1942. References. 448.9 N213
- A box-type artificial resting place, which is described, was found to "attract more adults" than did other types. It was used in sampling mosquito populations in Georgia.
- HARDY, G. H. Miscellaneous notes on Australian Diptera. VIII. Subfamily Lomatiinae. IX. Superfamily Asiloidea. *Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc.* 66(3/4): 223-233, illus.; 67(3/4): 197-204. 1941, 1942. 514 Sy2
- HASEMAN, LEONARD. The courting flights of tabanids [*Tabanus sulcifrons* and *T. giganteus*]. *Science* 97(2517): 285-286. Mar. 26, 1943. 470 Sci2
- HORSEFALL, W. R. Some responses of the malaria mosquito [*Anopheles quadrimaculatus*] to light. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 36(1): 41-45, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 420 En82
- HULL, F. M. Some flies of the genus *Volucella* in the British museum (Natural history). *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 11)* 10(61): 18-40. Jan. 1943. 410 An77
- HULL, F. M. Some new American syrphid flies (Diptera). *Ent. News* 54(2): 29-37. Feb. 1943. 421 En88
- HULL, F. M. Some undescribed species of flies of the genus *Baccha* (Syrphidae). *Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour.* 33(3): 72-74. Mar. 15, 1943. 500 W276J
- JOHANSEN, O. A. Adult and immature stages of *Cricotopus elegans* n. sp. (Chironomidae, Diptera). *Ent. News* 54(3): 77-79. Mar. 1943. 421 En88
- KAIMUS, HANS. The survival and change of weight on sugar-water mixtures of *Drosophila* mutants and species of different body colour. *Jour. Genet.* 44(2-3): 194-203, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 442.8 J823
- KEILIN, D., and TATE, P. The larval stages of the celery fly (*Acidia heraclei* L.) and of the braconid *Adelura apii* (Curtis), with notes upon an associated parasitic yeast-like fungus. *Parasitology* 35(1/2): 27-36, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 448.8 P21
- KNIPLING, E. F., GJULLIN, C. M., and YATES, W. W. A new oil-emulsion mosquito larvicide. *U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar.* E-587, 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Apr. 1943. 1.9 En83
- LEE, D. B. Report of Sub-committee on engineering, National malaria committee. *Natl. Malaria Soc. Jour.* 1: 163-166. 1942. 448.9 N213
- LEGWEN, W. A., and LEMBERT, L. G. Circular joint and concrete form design for precast inverts for malaria-control ditch-lining. *Natl. Malaria Soc. Jour.* 1: 69-82, illus. 1942. 448.9 N213
- LEGWEN, W. A., and HOWARD, R. S., JR. The design and application of a new type automatic siphon for malaria control. *Natl. Malaria Soc. Jour.* 1: 83-92, illus. 1942. References. 448.9 N213
- Refers to *Anopheles* control by flushing and fluctuation.
- LUND, H. O. Studies on the choice of a medium for oviposition by *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* Say. *Natl. Malaria Soc. Jour.* 1: 101-111. 1942. 448.9 N213
- Cage tests with wild-caught females. "No convincing evidence accumulated in favor of the existence of any preference for any oviposition medium tried."

- MALARIA program of the International health division of the Rockefeller foundation in the United States. Natl. Malaria Soc. Jour. 1: 167-169. 1942. 448.9 N213
- MELVIN, ROY, BUSHLAND, R. C., and SMITH, C. L. The toxicity of certain organic compounds to young screwworm larvae [*Cochliomyia americana*]. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-586, 21 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Mar. 1943. References. 1.9 En83
- Tests were made with 126 compounds and 37 found more toxic than Diphenylamine, while 20 were of about the same toxicity.
- MOSCARDON cazador de abejas; *Mallofora ruficauda*. Chacra 13(148): 10, illus. Feb. 1943. 9 C34
- MOSLEY, F. O. Onion fly [*Hylemya antiqua*] control in the field. [Gt. Brit.] Min. Agr. Jour. 44(4): 222-224, illus. Mar. 1943. 10 G79J
- The calomel method of onion fly control under field conditions is discussed.
- PARKS, T. H. Cattle grubs [*Hypoderma bovis* and *H. lineatum*] and their control. Ohio Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. 229, 8 pp., illus. Columbus, Jan. 1943. 275.29 Oh32
- PHILIP, URSULA. An analysis of chromosomal polymorphism in two species of *Chironomus* [*C. dorsalis* and *C. riparius*]. Jour. Genet. 44(2/3): 129-142, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 442.8 J823
- REES, D. M. The mosquitoes of Utah. Utah Univ. Bul. 33(7): 1-99, illus. Salt Lake City, Mar. 4, 1943. (Biol. Ser., v. 7, no. 4) References. 442.8 Utl
- REITZ, L. P., and others. Agronomic tests of new resistant varieties and hybrids of hard red winter wheat in the presence of stem rust and hessian fly [*Phytophaga destructor*], by L. P. Reitz, E. T. Jones, C. O. Johnston, and R. H. Painter. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(3): 216-229, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 4 Am34P
- RENN, C. E. The crushing strength of biological films on natural waters and the spread of larvicidal oils. Natl. Malaria Soc. Jour. 1: 45-55, illus. 1942. References. 448.9 N213
- Resistance of natural surface films to spread of oils used in mosquito control.
- RUSSELL, P. F., KNIPE, F. W., and RAMACHANDRA rao, T. A water emulsion of pyrethrum extract for spray-killing adult mosquitoes. 3 pp. [n.p., 1942] References. 428 R91W
- Reprinted from Indian Med. Gaz. 77(8): 477-479. Aug. 1942.
- SCOTT, J. P. Effects of single genes on the behavior of *Drosophila*. Amer. Nat. 77(769): 184-190, illus. Mar./Apr. 1943. References. 470 Am36
- SISMANIDIS, A. Selection for an almost invariable character in *Drosophila*. Jour. Genet. 44(2/3): 204-215, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 442.8 J823
- SOPER, F. L., and WILSON, D. B. Species eradication; a practical goal of species reduction in the control of mosquito-borne disease. Natl. Malaria Soc. Jour. 1: 5-24, illus. 1942. References. 448.9 N213
- It is stated that the method has been successfully used in Brazil against *Aedes aegypti* and *Anopheles gambiae*. Species eradication is defined as the complete extermination of a species in all its phases of development.

- SWEET, W. C., and others. Anophelines of southwestern Yunnan and their relation to malaria, by W. C. Sweet, L. C. Feng, C. Y. Chow, and S. C. Hsu. Natl. Malaria Soc. Jour. 1: 25-32. 1942. References. 448.9 N213
- TATE, P. The larva of *Phaonia palpata* Stein (Diptera, Anthomyiidae). Parasitology 35(1/2): 37-39, illus. Feb. 1943, References. 448.8 P21
- TAYLOR, F. H. Contributions to a knowledge of Australian Culicidae. No. V. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 67(3/4): 277-278, illus. 1942 514 Sy2
- TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. SUB-COMMITTEE ON MALARIA PREVENTION ACTIVITIES. Statement for the National malaria society. Natl. Malaria Soc. Jour. 1: 175-177. 1942. 448.9 N213
- Summary of work during 1941.
- UNION COUNTY (N. J.) MOSQUITO EXTERMINATION COMMISSION. Report...for 1942. 7 pp. Cranford, N.J. [1943] 428 Un34
- U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. OFFICE OF MALARIA INVESTIGATIONS. Activities...for calendar year, 1941. Natl. Malaria Soc. Jour. 1: 171-173. 1942. 448.9 N213
- WATSON, R. B., MAHER, H. C., and RICE, M. E. Observations on malaria around Lake Wilson, 1934-1941. Natl. Malaria Soc. Jour. 1: 33-44, illus. 1942. 448.9 N213
- Impounded waters are classified roughly according to their propensity to produce *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*. Survey samples "confirm the premise that in this region cyclic increases in malaria prevalence may be expected to occur every fifth year."
- WOODHILL, A. R. The development of *Aedes* (*Pseudoskusea*) *concolor* Taylor in relation to small quantities of salts in solution and to the temperature of the water. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 66(5/6): 396-400. 1941. References. 514 Sy2
- WOODHILL, A. R., and PASFIELD, G. An illustrated key to some common Australian culicine mosquito larvae, with notes on the morphology and breeding places. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 66(3/4): 201-214, illus. 1941. 514 Sy2
- WOODHILL, A. R. The oviposition responses of three species of mosquitoes (*Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti* Linnaeus, *Culex* (*Culex*) *fatigans* Wiedemann, *Aedes* (*Pseudoskusea*) *concolor* Taylor), in relation to the salinity of the water. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 66(5/6): 287-292, illus. 1941. References. 514 Sy2
- YOUNG, EUSTON. The Mules operation at Noondoo. Good results in a severe fly attack. Past. Rev. 53(1): 12. Jan. 16, 1943. 23 Au75

HEMIPTERA

- BALDUE, W. V. Third annotated list of Phymata prey records (Phymatidae, Hemiptera). Ohio Jour. Sci. 43(2): 74-78. Mar. 1943. 410 Oh3
- [*Phymata pennsylvanica americana*.]
- DeLONG, D. M. A new genus (*Deltorhynchus*) and two new species [*D. quadrinotus* and *D. spinosus*] of leafhoppers (Homoptera Cicadellidae) from Mexico. Ohio Jour. Sci. 43(2): 79-80, illus. Mar. 1943. 410 Oh3

- GLASGOW, HUGH. The pea aphid [*Macrosiphum pisi*] a constant threat to canning industry. Comparative freedom from pest during past five years should not lead to false sense of security this season. Farm Res. [N. Y. State Sta.] 9(2): 10-11, illus. Apr. 1943. 100 N48A
- LE PELLEY, R. H. Notes on present mealy-bug [*Pseudococcus kenyae*] position. Coffee Bd. of Kenya Monthly Bul. 8(86): 19, 22. Feb. 1943. 68.29 C652
- OMAN, P. W. A new leafhopper [*Nesaloha cantonis* n. g. and n. sp.] from Oceania (Homoptera Cicadellidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 19(1): 33-34, illus. Jan. 1943. 421 P193
- OMAN, P. W. A new leafhopper of the genus *Helochara* [*H. delta*]. (Homoptera, Cicadellidae.) Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 45(3): 74-75, illus. Mar. 1943. 420 W27
- Suspected vector of Pierce's disease of grapes in California.
- PELAEZ, DIONISIO. Estudio monografico de las especies españolas del genero *Apterola* Muls. et Rey (Hem. Lyg.). Soc. Mex. de Hist. Nat. Rev. 3(1/4): 113-134, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 516 Sol5
- SLATER, J. S. Developmental stages of *Catorhintha mendica* (Coreidae, Hemiptera). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38(1): 1-5, illus. Feb. 1943. 420 B79
- TORRE-BUENO, J. R. de la. Remarks on the genus *Geocoris* Fallén 1814. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38(1): 25-27. Feb. 1943. 420 B79
- WALLIS, R. L. The psyllid [*Paratrioza cockerelli*] situation in 1940. Nebr. Potato Impr. Assoc. Ann. Rpt. (1940/41) 22: 10-13, illus. Lincoln [1941?] 75.9 P842
- WATSON, J. R. Control of citrus aphids [*Aphis spiraeicola*]. Citrus Indus. 24(4): 3, 7. Apr. 1943. 80 C49
- ZECK, E. H. Notes on the Aphididae in Australia. I. Two aphids new to New South Wales [*Myzus ornatus* and *Rhopalosiphum lahorensis*]. (Hemiptera: Aphididae.) Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 66(3/4): 219-222, illus. 1941. References. 514 Sy2

HYMENOPTERA

- BOHART, R. M. North American *Stenodynerus* of the anormis group (Vespididae, Hymenoptera). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38(1): 6-11, Feb. 1943. 420 B79
- BRAITHWAITE, J. D. Notes on research into the parasite [*Nemeritis tectonae*] of the bee-hole borer [*Xyleutes ceramicus*] of teak. Empire Forestry Jour. 21(2): 120-122. Dec. 1942. 99.8 En72
- EATON, T. H., JR. Six-legged army [ants]. Fauna 5(1): 22-25, illus. Mar. 1943. 410 F27
- JONES, J. W., JR. Known distribution of the shining slave maker ant *Polyergus lucidus* Mayr. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(1): 185. Jan. 1943. 410 M58
- MICHENER, O. D. The American bees of the genus *Anthocopa* with notes on Old World subgenera (Hymenoptera, Megachilidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36(1): 49-86, illus. Mar. 1943. 420 En82
- MITCHELL, T. B. Records and descriptions in the megachilid subgenus *Argyropile* (Hymenoptera, Megachilidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 19(1): 12-16. Jan. 1943. 421 P193
- NIBLETT, M. The species of *Rhodites* causing pea-galls on *Rosa*. (Concl.) Ent. Monthly Mag. 76(957): 34-39. Feb. 1943. References. 421 En86

- NIXON, G. E. J. A revision of the European Dacnusiini (Hym., Braconidae, Dacnusiinae). (Cont.). Ent. Monthly Mag. 79(945): 25-34, illus. Feb. 1943. 421 En86
- NOBLE, N. S. *Melittobia* (*Syntomosphyrum*) *indicum* (Silv.) (Hymenopt., Chalcidoidea), a parasite of the Queensland fruit fly, *Strumeta tryoni* (Frogg.). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 67(3/4): 269-276. 1942. References. 514 Sy2
- NOBLE, N. S. *Trichilogaster maideni* (Froggatt) (Hymenopt., Chalcidoidea), a wasp causing galls on *Acacia implexa* Benth., and *A. maideni* F. v. M., with observations on Australian chalcidoid galls. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 66(3/4): 178-200, illus. 1941. 514 Sy2
- PATE, V. S. L. On some holarctic sphecoid wasps (Aculeata, Hymenoptera). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38(1): 14-16. Feb. 1943. 420 B79
- PICKLES, W. Further observations on the mound-building of ants [*Lasius flavus* and *L. niger*]. Ent. Monthly Mag. 79(946): 53-55. Mar. 1943. References. 421 En86
- SANDHOUSE, G. A. The type species of the genera and subgenera of bees [superfamily Apoidea]. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92(3156): 519-619. 1943. 500 Sm65P
- SIMMONDS, F. J. The occurrence of superparasitism in *Nemeritis canescens* Grav. Rev. Canad. de Biol. 2(1): 15-58, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 442.8 R325
- SPOONER, G. M. The Hymenoptera Aculeata in the Dale collection. II. Notes on the Bethyridae, Chrysididae, Vespidae and Sphecidae (Part). (Cont.). Ent. Monthly Mag. 79(946): 64-72. Mar. 1943. 421 En86
- STRANDTMANN, R. W. Description of female *Ampulex* (*Rhinopsis*) *ferruginea* Bradley (Hymenoptera; Ampulicidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36(1): 46-48, illus. Mar. 1943. 420 En82
- STRETTON, G. B. Strange behaviour of a wasp (Hym., Vespidae). Ent. Monthly Mag. 79(946): 49-52. Mar. 1943. 421 En86
- Reports a case of apparent failure, or alienation, of the social instinct in a social wasp, *Vespula vulgaris*.

ISOPTERA

- [KALSHOVEN, L. G. E.] Termites and soil fertility. Farm and Forest [Ibadan, Nigeria] 3(4): 192-196. Nov. 1942. References. 24 F226
- Translated extracts from a paper entitled "Invloed van de locale macroscopische fauna, en met name van de termieten, op de vruchtbaarheid van den bodem." which appeared in *Tectona*, v. 34, pp. 568-582, 1941
- LIGHT, S. F. The determination of the castes of social insects. (Concl.) Quart. Rev. Biol. 18(1): 46-63, illus. Mar. 1943. 442.8 Q2
- References, pp. 61-63.
- Deals with termite castes.

LEPIDOPTERA

- APOLINAR MARIA, HERMANO. Miscelánea entomológica. Algo sobre pieridos colombianos. (Cont.) Acad. Colombiana de Cien. Exact., Fis. y Nat. Rev. 5(17): 102-109, illus. Jan./June 1942. 516 Acl

- BAETA NEVES, C. M. Sobre a distinção entre a "*Lymantria dispar* L." e outras pragas que atacam o sobreiro, o caso do "bargo da azinheira" [*Tortrix viridana*] e o da "portesia" [*Euproctis chrysorrhoea*]. Junta Nac. da Cortiça [Lisbon] Bol. 50: 49-53; 51: 97-101, illus. Dec. 1942, Jan. 1943. 309.9 J96
- English summaries, pp. X, XVII.
- BELL, E. L. New records and new species of Hesperidae from Mexico (Lep. Hesp.). Mex. (City) Esc. Nac. Cien. Biol. An. 2(4): 455-468, illus. Dec. 25, 1942. 442.9 M573
- BONET, FEDERICO. Una emigración en masa de mariposas [*Phoebis* spp.]. Soc. Mex. de Hist. Nat. Rev. 3(1/4): 109-111. Dec. 1942. 516 Sol5
- BROWN, F. M. Notes on Ecuadorian butterflies. III. The genus *Lymanopoda* Westwood (Satyridae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36(1): 87-102, illus. Mar. 1943. 420 En82
- BROWN, H. E. The use of attractants in codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] sprays. Mo. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1940/1942) 7: 78-80. Columbia, Dec. 1942. 81 M692
- CLARK, C. A. The field status of parasites of the European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis*] at the close of 1941. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-588, 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Mar. 1943. 1.9 En83
- CLARKE, J. F. G. A new pest of Albizzia [*Homadaula albizziae*] in the District of Columbia (Lepidoptera: Glyphipterygidae). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93(3162): 205-208, illus. 1943. 500 Sm65P
- CORBET, A. S., and TAMS, W. H. T. Observations on species of Lepidoptera infesting stored products. Ent. Monthly Mag. 76(957): 25-30, illus. Feb. 1943. 421 En86
- Aglossa* spp., *Achroia* spp.
- CRIA del gusano de seda [*Bombyx mori*]; salida de la mariposa. Chacra 13(148): 66-67, illus. Feb. 1943. 9 C34
- DONISTHORPE, HORACE. *Polyommatus* (*Lysandra*) *coridon* and ants. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 55(2): 13-14. Feb. 1943. 421 En89
- EMMERT, E. M., and PRICE, W. A. Control of the corn earworm [*Heliothis armigera*] by clipping. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 436, 10 pp., illus. Lexington, Nov. 1942. References. 100 K41
- FREEMAN, H. A. New Hesperioidea, with notes on some others from the United States (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Ent. News 54(3): 72-77. Mar. 1943. 421 En88
- FREEMAN, T. N. Notes on the distribution of *Plebeius scudderi* empetri Frmn. and *P. scudderi* aster Edw. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Canad. Ent. 75(2): 37-39, illus. Feb. 1943. 421 C16
- HASEMAN, L. The codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] situation and control. Mo. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1940/1942) 7: 75-76. Columbia, Dec. 1942. 81 M692
- HEINRICH, CARL. A new species of *Laspeyresia* [*L. leguminis*], a bean pest from tropical America (Lepidoptera: Alethreutidae). Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 45(3): 71-73, illus. Mar. 1943. 420 W27
- MCDUNNOUGH, J. Hadenine notes and descriptions (Phalaenidae, Lepidoptera). Canad. Ent. 75(3): 43-57, illus. Mar. 1943. 421 C16
- MCDUNNOUGH, J. Notes on the betulella group of *Depressaria*, with description of new species [*D. ostryella*]. (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae.) Canad. Ent. 75(2): 34-36, illus. Feb. 1943. 421 C16

- POITRAS, EMILE. Intoxication alimentaire par la pyrale du maïs [*Pyrausta nubilalis*]; quelques cas chez la vaches. Rev. d'Oka 17(2): 48-50. Mar./Apr. 1943. 7 Ok1
Also in Canad. Jour. Compar. Med. 7(3): 79-80. Mar. 1943.
41.8 C162
- POTTS, R. W. L. Systematic notes concerning American Acraeinae (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 19(1): 31-32. Jan. 1943. 421 P193
Altinote (Altinote) brownorum Potts, new genus and new species.
- SARMA, P. S., and BHAGVAT, KAMALA. The synthesis of vitamin C by rice moth larvae (*Corcyra cephalonica* Staint.). Current Sci. [India] 11(10): 394. References. 475 Sci23
- TALBOT, G. On some types of Pieridae described by Boisduval. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 11) 10(62): 136-139. Feb. 1943. 410 An77
- TOOKE, F. G. C., and HUBBARD, C. S. The pine tree emperor moth, *Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*, Stoll. A survey and examination of the measures employed in its control So. Africa Dept. Agr. and Forestry. Sci. Bul. 210, 57 pp., illus. Pretoria, 1941. References. 24 So84S
- TURNER, A. J. Fragmenta lepidopterologica. Roy. Soc. Queensland, Proc. (1941) 53: 61-96. Brisbane, Feb. 23, 1942. 514 B775
- TURNER, A. J. Revision of Australian Lepidoptera. X. Oecophoridae. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 66(5/6): 401-424. 1941. 514 Sy2
- TURNER, H. J. The British Noctuae and their varieties. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 55(2, sup.): 85-88. Feb. 1943. 421 En89
- WATERHOUSE, G. A. Australian Hesperidae. X. On *Hesperilla donnyssa* Hewitson, 1868. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 66(3/4): 215-218. 1941. 514 Sy2
- WATERHOUSE, G. A. Notes on Australian Lycaenidae. Part VIII. On *Ogyris zosine* Hew. and *O. genoveva* Hew. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 66(5/4): 234-238. 1941. References. 514 Sy2
- ZEUNER, P. E. On recent and fossil *Pseudonacilia* Butler (Lep., Amatidae). Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 11) 10(62): 140-144, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 410 An77

ORTHOPTERA

- BALDUS, W. V. New records for three Illinoisan Orthoptera [*Megaphasma dentricus*, *Neoconocephalus exiliscanorus*, and *Stagnomantis carolina*]. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 190-192. Dec. 1942. References. 500 Il6
- BARNHARD, C. S. Aqueous solutions of boric acid for safe control of German roaches [*Blattella germanica*]. Pests 11(1): 8-9, illus. Jan. 1943. 449.8 Ex8
- BOLIVAR, IGNACIO, and BOLIVAR PIELTAIN, C. Estudio de dos nuevas *Pterophylla* mexicanas [*P. beltrani* and *P. (Balsasia) baezi*]. (Orth., Tettig., Pseudoph.) Soc. Mex. de Hist. Nat. Rev. 3(1/4): 87-101, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 516 Sol5
- BUETTNER, W. O. Boric acid in the control of roaches. Pests 11(1): 13, 24-25. Jan. 1943. 449.8 Ex8
- CANTRALL, I. J. The ecology of the Orthoptera and Dermaptera of the George Reserve, Michigan. Mich. Univ. Mus. Zool. Misc. Pub. 54, 182 pp., illus. Ann Arbor, Jan. 20, 1943. References. 410.9 M58M

- FOX, HENRY. Further studies on oothecae of introduced Asiatic mantids [*Tenodera sinensis*; *T. angustipennis*] (Orthoptera: Mantidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36(1): 25-33. Mar. 1943. References. 420 En82
- HEBARD, MORGAN. The Dermaptera and orthopterous families Blattidae, Mantidae and Phasmidae of Texas. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 68(4): 239-310, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 420 P53
- INTERNATIONAL campaign against locusts. Indian entomologists leave for Arabia. Indian Inform. 12(108): 89. Jan. 15, 1943. 280.8 In25
- KEY, K. H. L. Another locust outbreak. Past. Rev. 53(1): 30-31. Jan. 16, 1943. 23 An75
- Predicted for New South Wales.
- MILLER, T. G. There's no excuse for keeping roaches in plant. Food in Canada 2(5): 23, illus. May 1942. 389.8 F7323
- Deals with the control of cockroaches in food plants.
- [MOROCCO] DIRECTION DE LA PRODUCTION AGRICOLE. SERVICE DE L'AGRICULTURE. BUREAU DE LA DÉFENSE DES VÉGÉTAUX. Lutte contre les acridiens. [Morocco] Bur. de la Defense des Veg. Memento 61, 15 pp., illus. Rabat, Feb. 1942. 24 M82M
- MOZAMBIQUE. REPARTIÇÃO TÉCNICA DE AGRICULTURA. Estudos sobre a "*Nomadacris septemfasciata*" (Serville). [Pt.] I. Resenha das últimas invasões de gafanhotos migradores, em particular da *Nomadacris septemfasciata* (Serville), na Colônia de Moçambique, by A. C. Saraiva and J. G. A. Cardoso; [Pt.] II. Sugestão de um novo processo de combate a *Nomadacris septemfasciata* (Serville), by A. C. Saraiva. 32 pp., 21 maps. Lourenço Marques, Imprensa nacional de Moçambique, 1941. References. 429 M87
- REHN, J. A. G. On the locust genus *Psoloessa* (Orthoptera; Acrididae; Acridinae). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 68(4): 167-237, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 420 P53
- ROACH powders. What composition for poisonous and non-poisonous types in the face of war-time scarcities and restriction? Soap 19(4): 97-98, 121, illus. Apr. 1943. 307.8 Sol2
- Discusses sodium fluoride, sodium fluosilicate, and borax in relation to pyrethrum shortages.
- SLIFER, E. H. The internal genitalia of some previously unstudied species of female Acrididae (Orthoptera). Jour. Morph. 72(2): 225-237, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 444.8 J826
- TAHMISIAN, T. N. Enzymes in ontogenesis: choline-esterase in developing *Melanoplus differentialis* eggs. Jour. Expt. Zool. 92(2): 199-213, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 410 J825
- TAUBER, O. E., and GRIFFITHS, J. T., JR. Multinucleate hemocytes in the roach, *Blatta orientalis*. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 62(1): 91-93, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 440.9 An33
- UVAROV, B. P. A preliminary revision of the axillaris-group of the genus *Catantops* Schaum, 1853 (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 11) 10(62): 119-128, illus. Feb. 1943. 410 An77

SMALLER ORDERS

- CLAY, THERESA, and MEINERTZHAGEN, R. The relationship between Mallophaga and hippoboscids flies. Parasitology 35(1/2): 11-16, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 448.8 P21

- DAMPF, ALFONSO. Nuevos datos sobre la pulga *Pleochaetis mundus* (Jordan & Rothschild, 1922) (Insecta, Aphaniptera s. Siphonaptera). Soc. Mex. de Hist. Nat. Rev. 3(1/4): 135-148, illus. Dec. 1942. References 516 Sol5
English summary, p. 145.
- DAY, F. H. Cumberland Odonata. Ent. Monthly Mag. 79(945): 43-44. Feb. 1943. 421 En86
- DOUGLAS, J. R., and WHEELER, C. M. Sylvatic plague studies. II, The fate of *Pasturella pestis* in the flea [*Xenopsylla cheopis* and *Diamanus montanus*]. Jour. Infect. Dis 72(1): 18-30, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. Bibliographical footnotes. 448.8 J821
- EVANS, F. C., WHEELER, C. M., and DOUGLAS, J. R. Sylvatic plague studies. III. An epizootic of plague among ground squirrels (*Citellus beecheyi*) in Kern county, California. Jour. Infect. Dis. 72(1): 68-76, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. Bibliographical footnotes. 448.8 J821
"Plague infection was demonstrated in the fleas *Diamanus montanus*, *Hoplopsyllus anomalus* and *Echidnophaga gallinacea*."
- FULLER, H. S. Studies on Siphonaptera of eastern North America. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38(1): 18-23. Feb. 1943. References. 420 B79
- GEIJSKES, D. C. Notes on Odonata of Surinam. III. The genus *Coryphaeschna*, with descriptions of a new species [*C. dentata*] and of the nymph of *C. virens*. Ent. News 54(3): 61-72, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 421 En88
- GRENSTED, L. W. The occurrence of *Hydropsyche saxonica* McLach. in Britain. With a new key to the British species of the genus *Hydropsyche* Pict. (Trich., Hydropsychidae). Ent. Monthly Mag. 79(945): 35-38. Feb. 1943. 421 En86
- JORDAN, KARL. Two new fleas from Uganda in the British Museum. Ent. Monthly Mag. 76(957): 31-33, illus. Feb. 1943. 421 En86
Libyastus hopkinsi; *Chimaeropsylla potis stuhlmanni*.
- KIMMINS, D. E. New species of the genus *Neuronema* McL. (Neuroptera, Hemerobiidae). Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 11) 10(61): 40-53, illus. Jan. 1943. 410 An77
- MANTELL, C. L., and MAY, E. Protecting textiles from silverfish. Mod. Plastics 20(6): 51-53, 120. Feb. 1943. 309.8 P69
Deals with the reaction of *Lepisma saccharina* and *Thermobia domestica* to textile finish.
- MONTGOMERY, B. E. *Sympetrum internum*, new name for *Sympetrum decisum* auct., nec Hagen (Odonata, Libellulidae). Canad. Ent. 75(3): 57-58. Mar. 1943. 421 C16
- PERSING, C. O., BOYCE, A. M., and BARNHART, C. S. The present status of citrus thrips [*Scirtothrips citri*] control. Citrus Leaves 23(3): 6-7, illus. Mar. 1943. 80 C492
A spray containing nicotine sulfate and sugar is suggested for lemon districts where tartar emetic is not efficient. In orange districts, sulfur dust or lime sulfur spray is advisable.
Also in Calif. Citrog. 28(6): 152, 165. Apr. 1943. 80 C125
- SCHWEIG, BRUNO. Vitality of an earwig. Ent. Monthly Mag. 79(946): 60. Mar. 1943. 421 En86
An earwig lived for 3 weeks in a solution of glucose, ammonium nitrate, sodium hydroxide and distilled water.
- SCOTT, HUGH. Hibernation of *Chrysopa carnea* Stephens (Neur., Chrysopidae) in unusual numbers in a house. Ent. Monthly Mag. 79(946): 63. Mar. 1943. 421 En86
- SMITH, F. F. Substitutes for tartar emetic and sugar in thrips [*Taeniothrips simplex*] sprays. New England Glad. Soc. Glad. Sup. 7(1): 14-18. Apr. 1943. 96.43 N44

★ JUN 10 1943 ★

RECEIVED

LIBRARY

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Library
Washington, D. C.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION C
ENTOMOLOGY

Vol. 2

May 1943

No. 5

THE INDEX TO VOLUMES 1 AND 2 WILL BE ISSUED IN PLACE OF THE REGULAR JUNE 1943 ISSUES OF ALL PARTS OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE.

GENERAL

- CARPENTER, F. M. Studies on carboniferous insects from Commeny, France; Part I. Introduction and families Protagriidae, Meganeuridae, and Campyloteridae. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bul. 54(4): 527-554, illus. Apr. 1, 1943. References. 403 G29
- HARRIS, W. B. Preparation for a career as a medical entomologist. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 18-22. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- INGLE, LESTER. An apparatus for testing chemotropic responses of flying insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 108-110. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- Flies were used in the tests reported.
- LINSLEY, E. G. The spelling of scientific names of some stored food products pests. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 125-126. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- PETERSON, ALVAH. Some new killing fluids for larvae of insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 115. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- RAVEN, C. E. John Ray, naturalist; his life and works. 502 pp., illus. Cambridge [England], University press, 1942. 120 R21R
- Ch. XV, The History of Insects, pp. 388-418.
- *RICHTER, RUD. Kontinuität der zoologischen nomenklatur gegen die regeln oder mit ihnen? Zool. Anz. 139(5/6): 115-127. Aug. 15, 1942. References.
- SALT, R. W., and MAIL, G. A. The freezing of insects - a criticism and explanation. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 125-127. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- Correction of following paper: Mail, G. A. Lethal temperatures for *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles and other ticks in British Columbia. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 562-564. 1942.

- SMART, JOHN. Bibliography of key works for the identification of the British fauna and flora. 105 pp. London, Linnean society, 1942. (Association for the study of systematics in relation to general biology, Pub. no. 1) 442.9 As72
- SMITH, P. S. More on "An artist's note." Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 55(3): 21-23. Mar. 1943. 421 En89
- Discusses color gravure and collotype as methods of color reproduction in illustrations of insects.
- SUFFOLK NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. Observations. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 5(1): 25-70, illus. Dec. 1942. 410.9 St2
- New records for Suffolk are: Tegenaria larva Sim., p. 31; Heliaceus populi Nal., p. 32; Phytoptus tremulae, p. 32; Gyrophaena strictula Er., p. 35; Pterostichus (Feronia) anthracinus Ill., p. 36; Quedius ventralis Ar., p. 36; Lepidoptera, p. 48; Scythropia crataegella L., pp. 51-52; Stenomalus muscarum Linn., p. 54; Epiphragma picta Fab., p. 57; Trypeta acuticornis Lw., p. 59.
- Other records of interest are: The new ladybird [Coccinella 4-punctata Pont.] established, p. 34; Depressaria chaerophylli: larva and parasites, p. 50; Rare sawflies, pp. 52-53; Bassus multicolor Gr., bred, pp. 54-55; Parasites of tortoiseshell, p. 57; A novel parasite [Chrysomya demandata Fab.], p. 58
- *TOLDT, K. Spinnen- oder raupengespinste als malgrund? Zool. Anz. 139(7/8): 129-149, illus. Sept. 1, 1942. References.
- An account of the use of spider silk or silk of cocoon-spinning caterpillars as a ground for painting.
- WEISS, F. B. Color perception in insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 1-17. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- References, pp. 15-17.
- Presidential address, 54th Annual Meeting, American Association of Economic Entomologists.
- WEISS, H. B., SORACI, F. A., and MCCOY, E. E., JR. Insect behavior to various wave lengths of light. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51(2): 117-131, illus. June 1943. 420 N48J

GENERAL - ECONOMIC

- [ACOSTA SOLIS, M.] Como fumigar y preservar los granos. Flora [Quito] 2(5/6): 161-163. Dec. 1942. 450 F662
- AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGISTS. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE INSECTICIDE SUPPLY SITUATION. Final report of Special committee Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 137-138. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- Signed: R. C. Roark, C. C. Hamilton and J. L. Horsfall.
- AVEROLDI, O. L. O aeroplano em breve será o meio mais eficaz no combate às pragas da lavoura. Sitios e Fazendas 7(12): 5-8, illus. Dec. 1942. 9.2 Si8
- BAIRD, A. B. Summary of parasite and predator liberations in Canada in 1942. Canada Dept. Agr. Sci. Serv. Div. Ent. Canad. Insect Pest Rev. 21(1): 107-130, processed. May 1, 1943. 423.92 C16C
- BALCH, R. E., and HAWBOLDT, L. S. Report of forest insect conditions in Nova Scotia in 1942. Nova Scotia Dept. Lands and Forests Rpt. 1942, pp. 50-54, illus. Halifax, 1943. 412.9 N852

BALL, R. S. Pyrethrum cultivation in Kenya. Nyasaland Agr. Quart. Jour. 3(1): 11-22. Jan. 1943. 34 N983

Article on pyrethrum cultivation issued by the Kenya Farmers' Association (Co-operative) Limited, Agents under the Pyrethrum Ordinance 1935. BANCORA, ELVIO. Polisulfuro de calcio. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural 11: 209-216. 1943. 9 B866A

BUENOS AIRES (PROVINCE) DIRECCION DE AGRICULTURA, GANADERIA E INDUSTRIAS. Preparación casera del caldo bordeles. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural 11: 201. 1943. 9 B866A

BUETTNER, W. O. War time problems of the pest control operator. Soap 19(5): 101, 103. May 1943. 307.8 S612

An interview.

CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. SCIENCE SERVICE, DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Insects of the season 1942 by provinces [Canada]. Canada Dept. Agr. Sci. Serv. Div. Ent. Canad. Insect Pest Rev. 21(1): 11-103, processed. May 1, 1943. 423.92 C16C

Detailed statements of the more important field, garden, orchard, and forest pests.

CARTER, WALTER. A promising new soil amendment and disinfectant [a mixture of 1-3 dichloropropylene and 1-2 dichloropropane]. Science 97(2521): 383-384. Apr. 23, 1943. 470 Sci2

Experimental work in the control of *Heterodera marioni* and *Anomala orientalis*.

CASSI, E. D. La importancia de la entomología en la economía nacional. Rev. Ganad. [Havana] 2(12): 22-23; 3(1): 15; (2): 13. Dec. 1942, Jan., Feb. 1943. 49 R321

COLEMAN, WALLACE. Tests of chemical compounds against fabric insects. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-592, 12 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Apr. 1943. 1.9 En83

Insect-proofing tests with many chemicals for protection of fabrics against *Anthrenus vorax* and *Tineola biselliella*.

COMO combater os insetos nos celeiros. Sitios e Fazendas 7(12): 9-10, illus. Dec. 1942. 9.2 S18

COTTON, R. T., and YOUNG, H. D. Acrylonitrile and trichloroacetonitrile in admixture with carbon tetrachloride as possible fumigants for stored grain. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 116-117. Feb. 1943. 421 J822

Scientific note.

COTTON, R. T. Insects of stored grain and its products. (Part 2.) Amer. Miller 71(5): 26, 28. May 1943. 298.8 Am32

CUTRIGHT, C. R., and VOGEL, M. A. Suggestions on fruit insect control in wartime. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 76: 22-32. [Columbus], 1943. 81 Oh3

DAINES, R. H., and BLAKE, M. A. Effect of spray force on arsenical injury to peach. N. J. State Hort. Soc. News 24(3): 1477-1479, illus. Mar. 1943. 81 N46

DEBENING, J. A. Turn scientist's searchlight on plant pests and diseases; steps taken by entomologist inspecting nursery stock. Mo. State Dept. Agr. Bul. 41(6): 6-14. Apr. 1, 1943. 2 M69B

Includes material on the control of *Popillia japonica*, *Pyrausta nubilalis*, and *Parlatioria chinensis*.

DUSTAN, G. G. Control of insects on house plants. Canad. Hort. and Home Mag. Floral Ed. 66(4): 89-90, 94-95, illus. Apr. 1943. 80 C16F

- ELLIS, J. W. The significance of the Entomology division. Mo. State Dept. Agr. Bul. 41(6): 5. Apr. 1, 1943. 2 M69B
- EVANS, J. A. Fruit insect problems in 1942. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 88: 124-134, 1943. 81 N484
- EVANS, J. A. Wartime adjustments in insect control programs. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 88: 141-152. 1943. 81 N484
Panel discussion, led by J. A. Evans, chairman.
- GAINES, J. C. Comparative tests of certain insecticides and variations in schedules for cotton insect control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 79-81. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- GAINES, J. C., and DEAN, H. A. The relative effectiveness of calcium arsenates composed of large and of small particles. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 76-79, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- GERTLER, S. I., FALES, J. H., and HALLER, H. L. Study new synergists. Soap 19(5): 111. May 1943. 307.8 Sol2
Tests were made with benzamide and several n-substituted derivatives.
- GINSBURG, J. M. Homemade concentrated and tank-mix oil emulsions. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 455, 8 pp. New Brunswick, Feb. 1943. 100 N46S
- GOMEZ MENOR O., JUAN. Las plagas en la agricultura. (Cont.) Rev. de Agr. [Dominican Repub.] 33(143): 164-169, illus. July/Aug. 1942. 8 R323
- GOODMAN, L. W. Summer headache. Cornell Vet. 33(2): 170-172. Apr. 1943. 41.8 C81
Paper presented at 35th Annual Conference for Veterinarians, Ithaca, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1943.
Summer dermatitis of dogs caused by "the flea, louse, tick, black flies and mosquitoes and flies of the common varieties."
- GRAY, E. E. The principal stored product insect pests in Canada in 1942. Canada Dept. Agr. Sci. Serv. Div. Ent. Canad. Insect Pest Rev. 21(1): 103-105, processed. May 1, 1943. 423.92 C16C
- GROGGINS, P. H. Insecticide supply outlook; a summary of the raw material situation from the angle of agricultural insecticides. Soap 19(5): 98-99, 107. May 1943. 307.8 Sol2
Report before Agricultural Insecticide & Fungicide Association, New York, Apr. 15, 1943.
- HAMILTON, C. C. Spray savings and substitutes. Amer. Nurseryman 77(8): 11-13; (9): 20-22. Apr. 15, May 1, 1943. 80 Am371
- [HANSBERRY, ROY] Insecticidal possibilities in the yam bean seed [Pachyrrhizus sp.]. Soap 19(5): 105, 107. May 1943. 307.8 Sol2
- HARDY, ERIC. Pest damage to silk. Textile Colorist 65(771): 136-138. Mar. 1943. 306.8 T31
Reprinted from: Silk and Rayon.
The insect pests of silk and rayon are discussed and suggestions given for their control in warehouses.
- HITCHNER, L. S. Insecticide and fungicide supply outlook for 1943. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 88: 47-51. 1943. 81 N484
- HYSLOP, J. A. Insect pest survey. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 128-129. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
Editorial.
- JOINT COMMITTEE ON COORDINATION OF ENTOMOLOGY WITH THE WAR EFFORT. Report. 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 132-136. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
Joint committee of Entomological Society of America and the American Association of Economic Entomologists cooperating.

- KOKSO, M. Creosote as a plant-pest control measure. Hassadeh [Tel-Aviv] 22(12): 313-314. Sept. 1942. 26 E27
Text in Yiddish.
- LAMMEY, W. C. Rid your garden of bugs. Pop. Mechancis Mag. 79(6): 106-108, illus. June 1943. 291.8 P81
- LEWIS, H. C., and MOORE, E. C. Seasonal pest control programs in central California. Calif. Citrog. 28(7): 170, 186, illus. May 1943. 80 C125
- MacRAE, LESLIE. Share croppers you won't want. Better Homes & Gardens 21(9): 20-21, illus. May 1943. 80 F9424
Vegetable garden insects and their control.
- MILLE, LUIS. Los barbasco. Flora [Quito] 2(5/6): 127-138. Dec. 1942. 450 F662
- MILLER, R. L. War and its effect on the insecticide industry. (Concl.) Fla. Ent. 26(1): 8-11. Mar. 1943. 420 F662
- MILLS, W. D. Arsenical injury on peaches. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 38: 136-138. 1943. 81 N484
- MOLESTINA O., ERNESTO. Indice preliminar de las principales enfermedades y plagas de la agricultura en el Ecuador. Ecuador. Dept. de Agr. Bol. 15, 25 pp., illus. Quito, Oct. 1942. 9.5 Ag8B
- NEISWANDER, R. B., and Blackburn, N. D. Recent developments in peach insect control. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 76: 59-71. [Columbus], 1943. 81 Oh3
- NEW HAMPSHIRE. UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERVICE. Apply spray program. N. H. Univ. [Agr.] Ext. Cir. 252, 6 pp., illus. Durham, Mar. 1943. 275.29 N45C
- NICO, RAUL. La quimica en la lucha contra los parasitos vegetales. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural 11: 207-206, 208. 1943. 9 B866A
- PALEKANDA, M. W. The use of naphtharic acid in the preservative treatment of wood. Wash. [State] Univ. Pubs. Theses Ser., v. 7, p. 100. Seattle, Mar. 1943. 241.8 W27
Abstract.
This material, used in England for the preservation of fish nets, is also said to be toxic to fungi and insects.
- PICKERILL, H. P. Bee-stings, mosquitoes, and chloroform. Brit. Med. Jour. 1943, 1(4292): 462. Apr. 10, 1943. 448.8 B77
- LAS PLANTAS insecticidas de America. Agr., Ganad., Colon. [La Paz, Bolivia] 1(3): 25-26. Nov./Dec. 1942. 9.1 Ag8
"De 'El Comercio' de Lima."
- QUAYLE, H. J., and LINDGREN, D. L. A gas-tight fabric for fumigation purposes. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 125. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
Scientific note.
The authors found the synthetic product Koroseal satisfactory for use in citrus tree fumigation.
- RICHARDS, A. G., JR. Lipid nerve sheaths in insects and their probable relation to insecticide action. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51(1): 55-69, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 420 N48J
- ROARK, R. C. A review of the insecticidal uses of rotenone and rotenoids from Derris, Lonchocarpus (cube and timbo), Tephrosia, and related plants. Part IV: Hemiptera. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-594, 37 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., May 1943. References. 1.9 En83

- ROARK, R. C. Volatile fluorine compounds as insecticides. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 111-112. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- SAAVEDRA ANTEZANA, RENÉ. Instrucciones para la recolección y envío de plantas enfermas e insectos para su examen. Agr., Canad., Colon. [La Paz, Bolivia] 1(3): 4-5, illus. Nov./Dec. 1942. 9.1 Ag8
- SCHECHTER, M. S., and HAJLER, H. L. The insecticidal principle in the fruit of the Amur corktree [*Phellodendron amurense*]. Jour. Organic Chem. 8(2): 194-197. Mar. 1943. References. 381 J827
- SEARLS, E. M. Control of insects in [cheese] factories is way to sanitation. Cheese Rptr. 37(34): 25, 32. Apr. 23, 1943. 44.8 Sh3
- "Insects may be controlled, in dairy plants, by the use of high grade fly sprays carefully and frequently applied."
- SMALLMAN, B. N. Entomological investigations. Canada Dept. Trade and Com., Grain Res. Lab. Rpt. (1942) 16: 41-44. Ottawa, 1943. 59.9 C161R
- SMITH, W. W. Strawberry insects and their control in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 463, 22 pp., illus. Mar. 1943. References. 100 M693
- STANDEN, ANTHONY. Insect invaders. 228 pp., illus. Boston, Houghton Mifflin co., 1943. 422 St2
- STILL, G. W. Controlling grape insects. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 76: 185-187. [Columbus] 1943. 81 Oh3
- STRAW, BERT. Potato spray groups get results. Market Growers Jour. 72(5): 137, 153-154, illus. May 1, 1943. 6 M34
- TOBACCO BY-PRODUCTS & CHEMICAL CORPORATION. The role of Black Leaf products in food protection. 20 pp., illus. Louisville, Ky., 1943. 423 T55R
- TURNER, NEEELY, and HORSEFALL, J. G. Controlling pests of war gardens. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 155, 20 pp., illus. New Haven, Apr. 1943. 100 C76St
- TWINE, C. R. A summary of the more important crop pests in Canada in 1942. Canada Dept. Agr. Sci. Serv. Div. Ent. Canad. Insect Pest Rev. 21(1): 1-9, processed. May 1, 1943. 423.92 C16C
- UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Important pests of potato crop in Kumaun and their control. United Provs. Agra and Oudh, Dept. Agr. Leaflet 114, 5 pp. Allahabad, India [n.d.] 22 In273
- VAN VOLKENBERG, H. L., and NICHOLSON, A. J. Parasitism and malnutrition of deer in Texas. Jour. Wildlife Mangt. 7(2): 220-223. Apr. 1943 410 J827
- VICTORIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BRANCH. Insect pests. Victoria. Dept. Agr. Jour. 41(3): 151-154, illus. Mar. 1943. 23 V66J
- The red-legged earth mite, *Penthaeus major*; the pear and cherry slug, *Caliroa limacina*; fleas.
- VICTORIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BRANCH. Plant diseases and insect pests. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 41(2): 98-104, illus. Feb. 1943. 23 V66J
- Pieris rapae*, *Plutella maculipennis*, grain "weevils," flies.
- WALKER, GILBERT. A method of handling trays in Ainaikoi pyrethrum driers. East African Agr. Jour. 8(3): 169-170, illus. Jan. 1943. 24 Ea74
- WEBER, A. L. Spray coverage of apple trees as affected by different methods of applications. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Ill. Hort. 32(2): 6-7. Apr. 1943. 80 Il66

WERNICKE, F. R. I., and CORREA, L. A. El "polvillo" en el trigo. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural 11: 73-76, illus. 1943. 9 B866A

Insect pests of stored grain.

WESTCOTT, CYNTHIA. Protecting the victory garden from pests and diseases. Home Garden 1(4): 47-50. Apr. 1943. 80 H756

WILCOX, JOSEPH, and ELMORE, J. C. The control of the tomato fruit-worm [*Heliothis armigera*], the tomato pinworm [*Keiferia lycopersicella*], the tomato russet mite [*Phyllocoptes destructor*], and hornworms [*Protoparce quinquemaculata* and *P. sexta*]. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-589, 7 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Apr. 1943. 1.9 En83

WIMBUSH, S. H. Preservative treatment of Eucalyptus fence posts. East African Agr. Jour. 8(3): 182. Jan. 1943. 24 Ea74

YOUNG, H. D., and COTTON, R. T. Some fumigants of the nitroparaffin group. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 125. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
Scientific note.

API CULTURE

API CULTURA. Agr. Mex. 59(2): 26-33, illus. Feb. 1943. 8 Ag8

BAIN, J. W. Commercial queen-rearing. Gleanings Bee Cult. 71(5): 260-263, illus. May 1943. 424.8 G47

DUNHAM, W. E. The modified two-queen system for honey production. Amer. Bee Jour. 83(5): 192-194, illus. May 1943. 424.8 Am3

ESCAURIAZA, RICARDO DE. Colmenas iluminadas. Campo [Buenos Aires] 27(316): 25-26, illus. Feb. 1943. 9 C15

GAMBLE, REGINALD. Bee-keeper and fruit-grower; co-operation a national necessity. Fruit Grower, Fruiterer, Florist & Market Gard. 95(2468): 256, 261. Apr. 1, 1943. 80 F941

GREGORY, A. L. [Beekeeping in Honduras.] Amer. Bee Jour. 83(5): 208. May 1943. 424.8 Am3

HOLST, AXEL. Try the Snelgrove swarm-board. Beekeepers' Mag. 5(9): 7-10. Apr. 1943. 424.8 M58

[McLACHLAN], R. G. Trees and bees [*Apis mellifera*]. Austral. Bee Jour. 24(2): 25-26. Feb. 1943. 424.8 V66

Deals with the effect of electrical storms on nectar secretion.

STEPHAN, W. A. A chemist's view of honey. Canad. Bee Jour. 50(11): 253-256; 51(4): 61-63. Nov. 1942, Apr. 1943. 424.8 C16

ARACHNIDA, MYRIAPODA, ETC.

CLAYTON, T. M. Treatment of scabies by T.E.T.M.S. [tetraethylthiuram monosulphide]. Brit. Med. Jour. 1943, 1(4292): 442-445. Apr. 10 1943. References. 448.8 B77

DeSAINTIS, A. G., and SANT'AGNESE, P. A. di. Tick paralysis. (Report of a case in New York.) Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour. 122(2): 86-88. May 8, 1943. 448.9 Am37

Demonstration of *Dermacentor variabilis* as the etiologic agent of tick paralysis in the eastern United States has made essential a widespread knowledge of the diagnosis and treatment of the disease.

FOX, IRVING. The occurrence of a rare genus of ticks [*Spelaeorhynchus*] on bats in Puerto Rico (Acarina: Spelaeorhynchidae). Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 26(4): 95-97. Oct. 1942. References. 6 P832J

- GOODNIGHT, C. J., and GOODNIGHT, M. L. Three new phalangids from tropical America. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates, no. 1228, 4 pp., illus. New York, Apr. 22, 1943. 500 N483W
Kimula tuberculata, *Paecilaema chiriquiensis*, and *Geaya haitiensis*.
- GRAHAM, J. R. Scabies treated with one application of benzyl benzoate. Brit. Med. Jour. 1943, 1(4291): 413-414. Apr. 3, 1943. 448.8 B77
- HAMMER, O. H. Some facts and observations regarding summer control of red mite [*Paratetranychus pilosus*]. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 88: 174-180. 1943. 81 N484
 The use of rotenone, summer oil, and dinitro compounds is discussed.
- KILL roughage - kill cattle tick [*Haemaphysalis bispinosis*]. Spread checked in New Zealand. New Zeal. Farmer 63(26): 6-7, illus. Feb. 25, 1943. 23 N484
 Signed: "The Gleaner."
- KURATA, T. B. The spiders of the Lake Nipissing and Lake Temagami regions, Ontario. Canad. Field-Nat. 57(1): 9-13. Jan. 1943. 410.9 Ot8
- LEWIS, E. A. Emergency dips for cattle ticks. East African Agr. Jour. 8(3): 171-173. Jan. 1943. 24 Ea74
- LYFORD, W. H., JR. The palatability of freshly fallen forest tree leaves to millipeds [*Diploiuulus londonensis caeruleocinctus*]. Ecology 24(2): 252-261, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 410 Ec7
- MCGREGOR, E. A. A new spinning mite [*Paratetranychus sacchari*] attacking sugar cane in Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 26(4): 91-93, illus. Oct. 1942. 6 P832J
- OSORIO, J. M., and MORENO, ABELARDO. Contribuciones de zoología económica. No. 1. La "araña gran tejedora" [*Nephila clavipes*]. Soc. Cubana de Hist. Nat. "Felipe Poey" Mem. 17(1): 53-57, illus. Apr. 1943. 410.9 Sol5
- PECHUMAN, L. L. *Epitrimerus pyri* Nal. in New York. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 116. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
 Scientific note.
- SCHWARDT, H. H., and MATTHYSSE, J. G. New recommendations for large scale control of the sheep tick [*Melophagus ovinus*] in the Northeast. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 105-107, illus. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- TAUBER, O. E., and others. Toxicity of some dinitrophenols to the American dog tick, *Dermacentor variabilis* (Say). Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 33(4): 97-105, illus. Apr. 15, 1943. References. 500 W276J
 A. H. Tauber, C. R. Joyce, and W. N. Bruce, joint authors.
- *VERHOEFF, K. W. Athiopische Isopoda terrestria des Hamburger Zoologischen museums, I-III(schluss). 84. Isopoden-aufsatz. Zool. Anz. 140(1/2): 1-26; (5/6): 61-87; (9/10): 149-163, illus. Oct. 15, Nov. 15, Dec. 15, 1942.
- *VERHOEFF, K. W. Diplopoden der insel Kapri. Zool. Anz. 139(11/12): 213-233, illus. Oct. 1, 1942
- *WILLMANN, C. Milben aus deutschen mineralquellen. Zool. Anz. 139(11/12): 237-247, illus. Oct. 1, 1942. References.

* Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

- ARMSTRONG, J. W. T. On Australian Dermestidae. Part II. The genus *Trogoderma* Berthold. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 67(5/6): 321-330. Dec. 15, 1942. 514 Sy2
- BEAL, J. A. Relation between tree growth and outbreaks of the Black Hills beetle [*Dendroctonus ponderosae*]. Jour. Forestry 41(5): 359-366, illus. May 1943. References. 99.8 F768
The author believes that a decline in the growth rate of pines due to drought, age, over-crowding, etc. may furnish favorable conditions for the change from endemic to epidemic status.
- BLITZING the Japanese beetle [*Popillia japonica*]. Ingenious multiple traps can be made of standard units to catch this enemy of our gardens by the bushel. Pop. Sci. Monthly 142(6): 232-233, illus. June 1943. 470 P81
- BOSQ, J. M. Coccinelidos utiles para la fruticultura tucumana. Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11(5): 461-470. Feb. 1, 1943. References. 420 Sol4
- DILLON, L. S., and DILLON, E. S. Supplementary notes on Western Hemisphere Monochamini. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour 51(1): 13-18. Mar. 1943. 420 N48J
- EL ESCARAJAZO tabacalero [*Lasioderma serricorne*] y medios para combatirlo. Chacra 19(149): 34-35, 62-63, illus. Mar. 1943. 9 C34
- *FIEDLER, CARL. Die südamerikanischen arten dergattung *Gasterocercus* Lap. et Brullé (Col. Curcul. Cryptorhynchidae). 19. Beitrag zur kenntnis der ameriken Cryptorhynchiden. Zool. Anz. 140(11/12): 221-247. Dec. 31, 1942.
- *GOFFART, E., FREY, W., and EXT, W. Grossbekämpfung des rapsglanz-käfers (*Meligethes aeneus* F.) mit derrisstäubemitteln in Ostholstein. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(2/4): 115-131, illus. 1942. References.
- HAMLIN, J. C., and others. Prevention and control of alfalfa weevil [*Hypera postica*] damage. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1930, 13 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Apr. 1943. 1 Ag84F
W. C. McDuffie, F. V. Lieberman, and R. W. Bunn, joint authors.
This bulletin supersedes Farmers' Bulletin 1528.
- KERN, F. P. Ponderosa pine tree classes redefined. Jour. Forestry 41(4): 249-253, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 99.8 F768
"A redefinition of the tree classes proposed by the author in 1936 for determining the susceptibility of ponderosa pines to bark beetle [*Dendroctonus brevicornis*] attack."
- *KOTTE, W. Ueber schäden durch *Orchestes fagi* L. und *Psylla costalis* Flor. am apfel. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(2/4): 153-159, illus. 1942. References.
- MALKIN, BORIS. Curious food-habit of *Carabus nemoralis*. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 33(2): 57. Apr. 1943. 420 B79
Observed eating the pulp of a fallen pear.
- *MEUCHE, ALFRED. Zur oekologie und bekämpfung des grossen rapstengel-rüsslers (*Ceutorhynchus napi* Gyll.). Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(1): 3-29, illus. Jan. 1942. References.
- *MEYER, ECKART. Versuche mit chemischen vergrämungsmitteln zur verhinderung der eiablage des maikäfers auf landwirtschaftlich genutzten flächen. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(2/4): 131-153, illus. 1942. References.

- MILES, H. W. Turnip flea beetles [*Phyllotreta nemorum*]. [Gt. Brit.] Min. Agr. and Fisheries. Jour. 50(1): 36-38. Apr. 1943. 10 G79J
- MILLER, L. I. A white grub [*Strigoderma arboricola*] injuring peanuts in eastern Virginia. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 113-114, illus. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- MONRÓS, F. La familia Sagridae en Sud America: el genero *Atalasis* Lac. (Col., Chrysomeloidea). Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11(5): 411-422, illus. Feb. 1, 1943. 420 Sol4
- PARKS, T. H. The Japanese beetle [*Popillia japonica*]. Ohio Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. 226, 8 pp., illus. Columbus, Jan. 1943. 275.29 Oh32
- PARSONS, C. T. A revision of nearctic Nitidulidae (Coleoptera). Harvard Univ. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 92(3): 121-278, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 500 H26B
- PECHUMAN, L. L. *Scolytus sulcatus* Lec. in western New York. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 119. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- Records serious injury to sweet cherry in which the source of infestation was traced to woodpiles.
- PHILLIPS, G. L., EASTER, S. S., and HORAIST, G., JR. Methyl bromide fumigation for control of the sweetpotato weevil [*Cylas formicarius elegantulus*] and its effect on yield. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 98-101. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- REES, B. E. Classification of the Dermestidae (larder, hide, and carpet beetles) based on larval characters, with a key to the North American genera. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 511, 18 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Apr. 1943. References. 1 Ag84M
- RICHARDSON, H. H., SCHECHTER, M. S., and HALLER, H. L. Toxicity of some nitroparaffins to the confused flour beetle [*Tribolium confusum*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 111. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- SAYLOR, L. W. Synoptic revision of the testaceipennis group of the beetle genus *Phyllophaga*. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 33(4): 106-110, illus. Apr. 15, 1943. 500 W276J
- TISSOT, A. N. The Mexican bean beetle [*Epilachna varivestis*] in Florida. Fla. Ent. 26(1): 1-8. Mar. 1943. References. 420 F662
- WILCOX, J., and FOWLAND, A. F. Damage to strawberry fruit by small darkling beetles (*Blapstinus* spp.). Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 116, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- WOLCOTT, G. N. Lady-beetles don't behave. U. S. Forest Serv. Trop. Forest Expt. Sta. Caribbean Forester 4(2): 81-82. Jan. 1943. 1.9622 T2C23
- Chilocoris cacti*, imported to control bamboo scale in Puerto Rico, showed preference for scale on papaya trees. Also contains general observations on behavior of predators.

DIPTERA

- ALEXANDER, C. P. New species of Ptychopteridae [*P. townesi*; *P. sculleni*] (Diptera). Part II. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38(2): 37-42. Apr. 1943. 420 B79
- Includes distribution records for *Bittacomorphella sackeni*, *Bittacomorpha clavipes* and *B. occidentalis*.

- ANDUZE, P. J. Huevos de Kerteszia (Diptera Culicidae). Venezuela. Min. de Sanid. y Asistencia Social, Rev. de Sanid. y Asistencia Social 8(1): 45-46, illus. Feb. 1943. 449.9 V55
- BAKER, E. W. Survival periods for eggs of *Anastrepha ludens* (Loew) during vapor-heat sterilization. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 124. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
"Vapor-heat treatment that will kill the larvae will also kill the eggs."
- BANG, F. B., QUINBY, G. E., and SIMPSON, T. W. Studies on *Anopheles walkeri* Theobald conducted at Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee, 1935-1941. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 23(2): 247-273, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 448.8 Am33
- BEQUAERT, J. Notes on Hippoboscidae. 16. Hippoboscidae from southern Brasil. With the description of a new species of *Lynchia* [*L. plaumanni*]. Jour. Parasitol. 29(2): 131-135, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 448.8 J824
- BLANCHARD, E. E. Un nuevo exoristido [*Epiplagiops littoralis*], importante parasito del gorgojo de las hortalizas [*Listroderes obliquus*]. Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11(5): 450-454, illus. Feb. 1, 1943. 420 Sol4
- BOND, F. F. Field studies on malaria control in Jenkins county, Georgia during 1941. Ga. Malaria Bul. 5(2): 35-52, illus., processed. June 1942. 448.8 G29
- Methods are given for the control of *Anopheles* spp.
- BRADLEY, G. H., and TRAVIS, B. V. Time-saving methods for handling mosquito light-trap collections. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 51-53. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- BROOKS, A. R. A review of the Canadian species of *Ernestia* sens. lat. (Tachinidae, Diptera). Canad. Ent. 75(4): 66-78, illus. Apr. 1943. 421 C16
- Descriptions include: *Pseudomeriania* n.g.; *Promericia*, n.g.; *Okanaganian setifrons* n.sp.; *Mericia manitoba*, n.sp.; *M. occidentalis*, n.sp.
- BRUCE, W. G. La mosca del ganado [*Siphona irritans*] y el modo de combatirla. Hacienda 38(4): 176, 179-180, illus. Apr. 1943. 6 H11
- CHILD, C. M. Indophenol reaction and reduction in living ovaries of *Drosophila hydei*. Physiol. Zool. 16(2): 141-161, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 410 P56
- CLARKE, J. L. Studies of the flight range of mosquitoes. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 121-122. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- COGGESHALL, L. T. Malaria as a world menace. Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour. 122(1): 8-11. May 1, 1943. 448.9 Am37
- Read before National Conference on Planning for War and Postwar Medical Service, New York, March 15, 1943.
- DEONIER, C. C., and LINDQUIST, A. W. Studies on ovicides for the Clear Lake gnat [*Chaoborus astictopus*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 54-56. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- DREISBACH, A. R. Mosquito fighters of Guayaramerin [Bolivia] aid rubber tappers. Jour. Geog. 42(4): 130-133. Apr. 1943. 278.8 J82
- FRYER, H. C., and others. Techniques for conducting fly-repellency tests on cattle. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 33-44, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- A. O. Shaw, F. W. Atkeson, R. C. Smith, and A. R. Borgmann, joint authors.

- GUERRA a las moscas. Leche 6(66/68): 20-23. Oct./Dec. 1942. 44.8 L493
- EL GUSANO del cuajo [*Gasterophilus equi*]. Agr. Mex. 59(2): 20-22, illus. Feb. 1943. 8 Ag8
- HARMSTON, F. C., and KNOWLTON, G. F. New species of *Parasyntormon* from the United States (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). Canad. Ent. 75(4): 63-65. Apr. 1943. 421 C16
- HULL, F. M. The genus *Mesogramma*. Ent. Amer. 23(1): 1-41, illus. Jan. 1943. 420 B792
- HULL, F. M. New species of American syrphid flies. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38(2): 48-53. Apr. 1943. 420 B79
- HULL, F. M. New species of Syrphidae (Diptera) of the genera *Baccha* and *Mesogramma*. Ent. News 54(4): 89-91. Apr. 1943. 421 En38
- Contains new species of the genus *Baccha* only.
- HULL, F. M. The new world species of the genus *Baccha*. Ent. Amer. 23(1): 42-99, illus. Jan. 1943. 420 B792
- HURLBUT, H. S. The rate of growth of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in relation to temperature. Jour. Parasitol. 29(2): 107-113, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 448.8 J824
- LUND, H. O. Horsefly [*Tabanus sulcifrons* and *T. giganteus*] control incidental to mosquito control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 127. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- [MORLEY, CLAUDE] Golden hoverer-fly [*Callicera spinolae*] new to Britain. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 5(1): 14-15. Dec. 1942. 410.9 Su2
- EL NUCHE [*Dermatobia hominis*]. Agr. y. Canad. 18(2): 3-12, illus. Dec. 31, 1942. 8 Ag834
- PARA librarnos de las moscas debe encarse la lucha contra las larvas. Chacra 19(149): 38, illus. Mar. 1943. 9 C34
- PASFIELD, G., and WOODHILL, A. R. Ground derris root as a mosquito larvicide. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 67(5/6): 343-348. Dec. 15, 1942. References. 514 Sy2
- PETERS, H. T. Studies on the biology of *Anopheles walkeri* Theobald (Diptera: Culicidae). Jour. Parasitol. 29(2): 117-122, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 448.8 J824
- PHILIP, C. B. New neotropical Tabanidae (Diptera). N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51(2): 111-116. June 1943. 420 M48J
- POWER, M. E. The brain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Jour. Morph. 72(3): 517-559, illus. May 1943. References. 414.8 J826
- RAPP, W. F., JR. Additions to Smith's 1909 Diptera list. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51(1): 70. Mar. 1943. 420 M48J
- RUSSELL, H. K. Malaria. Hosp. Corps Quart. (Sup. to U. S. Nav. Med. Bul.) 16(2): 63-67. Apr. 1943. 153.45 Un3 Sup.
- SCHWARDT, H. H. Control of cattle grubs [*Hypoderma* spp.]. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Ext. Bul. 565, 4 pp., illus. Ithaca, Feb. 1943. 275.29 M48E
- SCOTT, J. A. Identification of the anopheline mosquitoes of Georgia. Ga. Malaria Bul. 5(2): 53-56, illus., processed. June 1942. 448.8 G2
- SHAW, A. O., and others. Tests of fly repellents of known ingredients and of selected commercial sprays on dairy cattle. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 23-32. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- R. C. Smith, F. W. Atkeson, H. C. Fryer, A. R. Borgmann and F. J. Holmes, joint authors.

- SIEGOLA, J. Contra las moscas de las frutas. Chacra 13(149): 26, illus. Mar. 1943. 9 C34
- *STEINER, GEROLF. Eine zuchtweise für fleischfliegen. Zool. Anz. 138(5/6): 97-106, illus. May 15, 1942. References.
- STEYSKAL, GEORGE. A new species of *Pholeomyia* [*P. decorior*], with a key to the North American species (Diptera, Milichiidae). Ent. News 54(4): 99-102. Apr. 1943. 421 En38
- STUARDO O., CARLOS. Contribución al conocimiento de la biología de *Hirmonera exotica* Wied. (Nemestrinidae, Diptera). Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11(5): 385-392, illus. Feb. 1, 1943. References. 420 Sol4
- TRAVIS, B. V. and BRADLEY, G. H. The distribution of *Aedes* mosquito eggs on salt marshes in Florida. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 45-50. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- VAN HOOFF, L., HENRARD, C., and PEEL, E. Irregularités de la transmission du *Trypanosoma gambiense* par *Glossina palpalis*. Rec. des Trav. Sci. Med. Congo 1942, pp. 69-80. Army Med. Libr.
- VIVAS-BERTHIER, G. El gusano de monte, de zancudo o de mosquito (*Dermatobia hominis* Linné Junior, 1781). Rev. de Med. Vet. y Parasitol. 3(1/4): 129-152, illus. Dec. 1941. References. 41.8 R3293
- Treats of the life history and control of *Dermatobia hominis*, including a discussion of mosquitoes (especially *Psorophora* spp.) as vectors.
- WILLIAMS, C. M., and WILLIAMS, M. V. The flight muscles of *Drosophila repleta*. Jour. Morph. 72(3): 589-599, illus. May 1943. References. 444.8 J826
- *ZAVREL, JAN. Ein merkwürdiger fall von polypodie bei insektenpuppen. [Chironomus group] (Vorläufige mitteilung.) Zool. Anz. 139(11/12): 208-212. Oct. 1, 1942.

HEMIPTERA

- BARBER, G. W. Injury to leaves of sweet corn by the leafhopper *Dikraneura carnea* (Stål). Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 123, illus. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- *BERAN, F. Die bekämpfung der San José-schildlaus (*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.) mit spritzmitteln. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(6): 289-316, illus. June 1942. References.
- CHEN, KAN-FAN. New genera and species of Chinese cicadas with synonymical and nomenclatorial notes. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51(1): 19-53, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 420 W48J
- CHRISTENSEN, J. R. Lista de Membracidae encontrados en la Argentina y algunos países limítrofes. Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11(5): 440-445. Feb. 1, 1943. 420 Sol4
- COX, J. A., BOBB, M. L., and HOUGH, W. S. A fungous disease of the mealybug [*Pseudococcus comstocki*]. Va. Fruit 31(4): 16, 18. Apr. 1943. 81 V81B
- DeLONG, D. M., and McCALL, G. L. A combination of 2, 4-dinitro-6-cyclohexylphenol with sulfur as a substitute for pyrethrum for control of potato leafhopper [*Empoasca fabae*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 112-113. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- Scientific note.

- FREDRICK, J. M. Some preliminary investigations of the green scale, *Coccus viridis* (Green), in south Florida. (To be cont.) Fla. Ent. 26(1): 12-15. Mar. 1943. 420 F662
- FUNKHOUSER, W. D. Immature stages of *Bajulata bajula* Goding (Membracidae, Hemiptera). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 36(2): 44-47, illus. Apr. 1943. 420 B79
- HARRINGTON, J. D. The occurrence of physiological races of the pea aphid [*Macrosiphum pisi*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 118-119. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- HILL, R. E., and TATE, H. D. Increases in aphid [*Myzus persicae*] populations on potato plants sprayed with zinc arsenite in western Nebraska. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 63-66. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J832
- HOWARD, M. F., and APPLE, J. W. Toxicity of cube-vegetable oil dusts to two species of aphids [*Aphis gossypii* and *Myzus persicae*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 59-62. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- BUENOS AIRES (PROVINCE) DIRECCIÓN DE AGRICULTURA, GANADERIA E INDUSTRIAS. Instrucciones para combatir la cochinilla coma de los citrus (*Lepidosaphes beckii* Newm.) en la Provincia de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural 11: 199-200. 1943. 9 B866A
- BUENOS AIRES (PROVINCE) DIRECCIÓN DE AGRICULTURA, GANADERIA E INDUSTRIAS. Instrucciones para combatir la cochinilla del Delta (*Lecanium deltae* Lizer) en la Provincia de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural 11: 200-201. 1943. 9 B866A
- KLEIN, H. Z., and SOCHOVOLSKY, J. Experiments for the control of black scale in the citrus groves of the Jordan Valley. Hassadeh [Tel-Aviv] 22(12): 329-330. Sept. 1942. 26 H27
- Text in Yiddish.
- KNIGHT, R. H. Hyalioidinae, new subfamily of Miridae (Hemiptera). Ent. News 54(5): 119-121. May 1943. References. 421 En88
- KNOWLTON, G. F. Three new western aphids [*Kakimia utahensis*, *Myzus harmstoni*, *Macrosiphum puyallupsi*]. Ent. News 54(5): 122-124. May 1943. 421 En88
- LILLY, J. H. Combination rotenone-nicotine "blends" for pea aphid [*Macrosiphum pisi*] control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 85-97, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- LIZER Y TRILLES, C. A. Apuntaciones coccidologicas. II. Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11(5): 455-459. Feb. 1, 1943. 420 Sol4
- LORING, H. S., and PIERCE, J. G. The isolation by differential ultracentrifugation, identification, and properties of glycogen from *Macrosiphum pisi* and *Aphis brassicae*. Jour. Biol. Chem. 148(1): 35-40. Apr. 1943. References. 381 J834
- *LÜDTKE, HEINZ. Sinnesphysiologie und entwicklungsgeschichte am auge des rücken Schwimmers *Notonecta glauca*. Biol. Zentbl. 62(5/6): 220-226, illus. May/June 1942. References.
- NEZARA viridula. [New Caledonia] Chambre d'Agr. Rev. Agr., Nov. 1942, pp. 4884-4885. 25 N43
- [PEAY, W. E.] The beet leafhopper [*Eutettix tenellus*]: its damage and control. Utah Farmer 62(16): 5, 22. Apr. 10, 1943. 6 D45
- Through a printer's mistake this article is erroneously attributed to H. L. Blood.

- *RAIMNER, W. Nektar als nahrung einheimischer wanzen. Zool. Anz. 140(7/8): 133-137. Dec. 1, 1942. References.
- RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ, LUIS. La "Icerya" plaga de los citricos [*Icerya montserratensis*]. Ecuador. Dept. de Agr. Bol. 17, 10 pp., illus. Quito, Oct. 1942. 9.5 Ag8B
- VENABLES, E. P., and WADDELL, D. B. The influence of leguminous plants on the abundance of tarnished plant bug. Canad. Ent. 75(4): 78. Apr. 1943. 421 C16
- Discusses the problem of hibernation on cover crops, and suggests that white Dutch clover is less attractive to the bug.
- WALLACE, H. E., YORK, G. T., and COCK, W. C. The beet leafhopper [*Eutettix tenellus*] in relation to the production of garden beet seed in central California. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-590, 4 pp., illus., processed. Washington, D. C., Apr. 1943. References. 1.9 En83

HYMENOPTERA

- AUTUORI, M. Un novo processo de combate a formiga saúva. Sitios e Fazendas 7(12): 66-68, illus. Dec. 1942. 9.2 Si8
- BALCH, R. E. European spruce sawfly [*Diprion hercyniae*] in 1942. Nova Scotia Dept. Lands and Forests Rpt. 1942, pp. 90-93. Halifax, 1943. 412.9 N852
- *BÖRNER, CARL. Wirtswechsel der schlupfwespe *Diospilus capito* zwischen den larven von rapsglanzkäfer und kohlblattrüssler. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(2/4): 107-113. 1942. References.
- Host alternation of the ichneumon, *Diospilus capito*, between the larva of *Meligethis aeneus* and *Ceutorhynchus* spp.
- CAMPBELL, T. G. Introduction of scale parasites [*Comperiella bifasciata*, Chinese race; *Metaphycus helvolus*] from California. Austral. Council Sci. and Indus. Res. Jour. 16(1): 41-42. Feb. 1943. 514 Au72J
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. Descriptions and records of bees. CXCI. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 11) 10(63): 208-216. Mar. 1943. 410 An77
- DONISTHORPE, HORACE. Ants from the Colombo museum expedition to southern India, September-October, 1938. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 11) 10(63): 196-208. Mar. 1943. 410 An77
- DONISTHORPE, HORACE. Descriptions of new ants, chiefly from Waigeu Island, N. Dutch New Guinea. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 11) 10(63): 167-176. Mar. 1943. 410 An77
- ESSIG, E. O. The cork oak cynipid [*Plagiotrochus suberi*] in California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 123-124. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- ESTUDEMOS as vespinhas icneumonidas, nossas aliadas para o combate às pragas da lavoura. Chacaras e Quintais 67(2): 194-196, illus. Feb. 15, 1943. 9.2 C34
- *GOSSWALD, KARL. Ueber verschiedene grundsätzliche wege, die sich zur ameisenbekämpfung eignen. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(2/4): 182-192. 1942. References.
- PATE, V. S. L. On the taxonomy of the genus *Encopognathus* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Pemphilidini). Lloydia 6(1): 53-76, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 442.8 L77

- ROSS, H. E. The nearctic sawflies of the genus *Aglaostigma*. (Hymenoptera.) Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 45(4): 79-84, illus. Apr. 1945. 420 W27
- SMITH, H. D. Laboratory rearing of *Microbraccon vestitica* Vier. on the bean weevil [*Acanthoscelides obtectus*], with notes on the life history of the parasite. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 101-104. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- TIMBERLAKE, P. H. Racial differentiation in nearctic species of *Dianthidium* (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51(2): 71-109. June 1943. 420 M48J
- TRAVIS, B. V. Further tests with thallium baits for control of the fire ant [*Solenopsis geminata*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 56-58. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- WEBER, N. A. The queen of a British Guiana Eciton [*E. (E.) burchelli* (Westw.), ssp. *jeanae* Weber] and a new ant garden *Solenopsis* [*S. parabiota*]. Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 45(4): 88-91, illus. Apr. 1943. 420 W27
- WENE, GEORGE, and DOMINICK, C. B. The abundance of *Microctonus epitricis* (Vier.) in Virginia. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 114-115. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
Scientific note.

ISOPTERA

- HARRIS, W. V. Termites in East Africa. IV. Termites and buildings. East African Agr. Jour. 8(3): 146-152, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 24 Ea74
- HILL, G. F. Termites (Isoptera from the Australian region (including Australia, New Guinea and islands south of the equator between 140° E. longitude and 170° W. longitude). 479 pp., illus., processed. Melbourne, H. E. Daw, Government printer, 1942. References. 432 H55
At head of title: Commonwealth of Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.

LEPIDOPTERA

- ALLAN, P. B. M. Looking ahead. Entomologist 76(958): 47-49. Mar. 1943. 421 En8
Author advises discretion on the part of collectors of Lepidoptera in order to preserve native fauna.
- ALLAN, P. B. M. A note on *Sphecia bembeciformis*, Hüb. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 55(3): 28-29. Mar. 1943. 421 En89
- ARGYNNIS dia, a butterfly new to Suffolk, by our *Rhopalocera* recorder. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 5(1): 1-3. Dec. 1942. 410.9 Su2
- BARNES, D. F. Influence of moth-trapping methods on the proportion of females in the catches [*Desmia funeralis* and *Ephestia figulilella*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 119-120. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
Scientific note.
- BEIRNE, B. P. Notes on the morphology and taxonomy of the genitalia of the British *Rhopalocera*. (Concl.) Entomologist 76(958): 50-54. Mar. 1943. References. 421 En8

*BERGOLD, G., and SCHRAMM, G. Biologische charakterisierung von insekten-viren. Biol. Zentbl. 62(3/4): 105-118, illus. Mar./Apr. 1942.

References.

Studies with *Bombyx mori*, *Lymantria monacha*, and *Porthetria dispar*.

*BERGOLD, G., and BRILL, R. Spreitungsversuche mit insektenviren. Kolloid-Ztschr. 99(1): 1-6, illus. Apr. 1942. References.

Experiments in the transmission of virus diseases of *Bombyx mori*, *Lymantria monacha*, and *Porthetria dispar*.

*BERGOLD, G., and HENGSTENBERG, J. Ultrazentrifugenversuche mit insektenviren. Kolloid-Ztschr. 98(3): 304-311, illus. Mar. 1942.

References.

Studies with *Bombyx mori*, *Lymantria monacha*, and *Porthetria dispar*.

BOEB, M. L. Ethylene dichloride emulsion and paradichlorobenzene crystals in peach tree borer [*Sanninoidea exitiosa*] control. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 347, 11 pp., illus. Blacksburg, Jan. 1943.

References. 100 V81S

BOURQUIN, FERNANDO. Metamorfosis de *Catocephala lauta* (Berg) 1935 (Lep. Saturniidae). Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11(5): 393-399, illus. Feb. 1, 1943. 420 Sol4

CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, LINCOLN. Porina caterpillars and their control by the use of poison bait. Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. Bul. 165, 4 pp. Christchurch, Apr. 1943. 23 Cl62

Oxycanus sp., damage to pastures in New Zealand.

CHANDLER, S. C. It can be done. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Ill. Hort. 32(2): 1. Apr. 1943. 80 Il66

"It is the purpose of this article to show that...it is possible to get good control of codling moth under the adverse conditions in the southern one-third of Illinois with the materials now available."

CLARK, C. A., and CARTER, S. W. The collection, rearing, and release of parasites of the European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis*] in 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 120. Feb. 1943. 421 J822

Scientific note.

COMSTOCK, W. P. The genus *Ascia* in the Antilles (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates no. 1229, 7 pp. New York, May 5, 1943. References. 500 W483N

COOPER, B. A., ed. Silkmoth rearer's handbook. Amateur Ent. 6(39): 1-72, illus. 1942. References. 421 Am1

Contains information on Bombycidae (including *Bombyx mori*), Saturniidae, and other silk-producing moths. Directions are given for silk culture.

*DECKER, PETER. Über die flügelpigmente der schmetterlinge. XIII. Nachweis und bestimmung von leukopterin. [On the wing pigments of butterflies. XIII. Detection and determination of leukopterine.] Hoppe-Seylers Ztschr. f. Physiol. Chem. 274: 223-230, illus. June 5, 1942. References.

DOHANIAN, S. M. Much trouble looms from filbert worm [*Melissopus latiferreanus*]. Better Fruit 37(10): 17-19. Apr. 1943. 80 B46

DRAKE, C. J., and HARRIS, H. M. Now we have corn borers [*Pyrausta nubilalis*]. Iowa State Col. Ext. Serv. Farm Sci. Rptr. 4(2): 13-14, illus. Apr. 1943. 275.28 F22

DUGAS, A. L. Sugarcane borer [*Diatraea saccharalis*] losses, and control by dusting with cryolite. Sugar Bul. 21(14): 106-108, illus. Apr. 15, 1943. 65.9 Am32

- DUMBLETON, L. J. The control of subterranean grass caterpillar [*Oxycaulus* sp.] in pastures. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. Jour. 66(2): 79-80, illus. Feb. 15, 1943. 23 N48J
- FAURE, J. G. The phases of the lesser army worm. (*Iaphyga exigua* (Hübner)). Raising in So. Africa 12(202): 69-73, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 24 S642
- FELT, E. P. The gypsy moth [*Porthetria dispar*] threat in the United States. East. Plant W. Car. 1, 13 pp., illus. College Park, Md., Mar. 1942. 423.9 M27
- FRANKLIN, J. G. Notes on some Ctenophorinae (Phalaenidae, Lepidoptera). III. On the identity of *Glaea pastillicans* Morrison and the species of the genus *Chaetoglaea* new genus. Ent. News 54(4): 92-93. Apr. 1943. 421 F483
- GAINES, E. C. Relation between winter temperatures, boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] survival, summer rainfall, and cotton yields. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 4-11. Feb. 1943. 421 S323
- GATTONI, E. A. Un nuovo ensayo de sericultura en la Quinta normal de agricultura de Ambato. Ecuador. Dept. de Agr. Bol. 21, 8 pp., illus. Quito, Dec. 1942. 9.5 Ag8B
- GLASER, E. W., and SEMPER, W. W. Biochemical studies on the virus and the inclusion bodies of silkworm jaundice. Jour. Expt. Med. 77(5): 451-463, illus. May 1, 1943. References. 443.8 J822
- HAMILTON, A. W. Recent tests with some of the newer insecticides for codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] control. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 88: 152-158. 1943. 81 N484
Tests were made with nicotine compounds, xanthone, and phenothiazine as arsenical substitutes.
- HARDY, H. B. English silk worm culture possibilities; developing Empire sericulture in India and elsewhere. Silk & Rayon 15(9): 566. Sept. 1941. 704.8 S132
- *HERING, E. M. Die Gallephora-arten an *Aster linosyris* (L.) Bernh. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrankh. 52(1): 39-40, illus. Jan. 1942.
- *HIRSCHLER, J. Über perinukleäre membran in den männlichen geschlechtszellen einiger lepidopter-arten. Biol. Zentbl. 62(1/2): 14-28, illus. Jan./Feb. 1942. References.
- JENKINS, IRE, and others. Codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] control. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 459, 18 pp., illus. Columbia, Dec. 1942. 100 M693
H. E. Brown, C. W. Wingo, W. W. Smith, and Leonard Haseman, joint authors.
- *KÜHN, ALFRED, and SCHWARTZ, VIKTOR. Über eine weissäugige mutante (wa) von *Ephestia kühniella*. Biol. Zentbl. 62(5/6): 226-230, illus. May/June, 1942. References.
- *KÜHN, ALFRED. Über eine zu df₁ isophasie autosomale mutation bei *Ephestia kühniella* Z. Biol. Zentbl. 62(11/12): 550-554, illus. Nov./Dec. 1942. References.
- LAGLOFF, PIERRE. L'Interdépendance des sciences et la lutte contre la pyrale du maïs [*Pyrausta nubilalis*]. Bonne Terre 24(3/4): 31-43, illus. Mar./Apr. 1943. 7 B64

- LANUS, C. E. Sericicultura: la morera y el gusano de seda; industria de la seda. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Dir. de Agr., Canad. e Indus. An. Rural 11: 225-236, illus. 1943. 9 B866A
- LINSLEY, E. G. The dried fruit moth [*Vitula serratilineella*] breeding in nests of the mountain carpenter bee [*Xylocopa orpifex*] in California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 122-123. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
Scientific note.
- McDUNNOUGH, J. Phalaenid notes and descriptions (Lepidoptera). Canad. Ent. 75(4): 59-62. Apr. 1943. 421 C16
- *MAERCKS, H. Ueber schadauftreten und lebensweise der graseule (*Chara* graminis L.), sowie bemerkungen über wurzeleule (*Parastichtis* (*Hadena*) *monoglyph* Hufn.) und lolcheule (*Epineuronia popularis* F.). Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(2/4): 159-182, illus. 1942. References.
- MARSHALL, J. Cryolite versus lead arsenate for control of codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*]. Country Life in Brit. Columbia 27(2): 23. Apr. 1943. References. 7 C832
- *MELL, R. Beziehungen zwischen farbform und aktivitätsphase in der gattung *Dercas* (*Pieridae*, *Lepidopt.*) Biol. Zentbl. 62(11/12): 577-584. Nov./Dec. 1942.
- MILLER, L. W. Codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] in Williams' pears. (Cancl.) Victoria, Dept. Agr. Jour. 41(3): 141-148. Mar. 1943. References. 23 V66J
- MURRAY, D. P. On our plume moths [*Pterophoridae*]. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 5 (1): 7-10, illus. Dec. 1942. 410.9 Su2
- MURRAY, DESMOND. Hair-pencils and scent brushes. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 55(3): 19-21, illus. Mar. 1943. 421 En89
Comments on the organs for diffusion of scent which are found on male insects, with especial reference to moths.
- NEISWANDER, R. B. Orchard commandos; parasites at war with fruit moths. Amer. Fruit Grower 63(4): 7, 12, 27, illus. Apr. 1943. 80 G85
Macrocentrus ancyliivorus as a parasite of Grapholitha molesta.
- REID, W. J., JR. Recommendations for control of caterpillars on cabbage in the South under present wartime conditions. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-591, 11 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Apr. 1943. 1.9 En83
- REMINGTON, P. S., and REMINGTON, C. L. The unusual capture of a melanistic *Pieris napi* L. (*Lepidoptera*). Ent. News 54(4): 109-110. Apr. 1943. 421 En88
- *SEELEMAN, M. Der Strept. bombycis der seidenraupenein "enterokokkus" der serologischen gruppe D. Zentbl. f. Bakt. [etc.] Abt. II. 105(10/11): 173-175. Sept. 10, 1942. References.
- SNAPP, O. I. The peach borer [*Sanninoidea exitiosa*] - how to prevent or lessen its ravages. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1246, rev., 14 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Apr. 1943. 1 Ag84F
- STEINER, L. F., and ARNOLD, C. H. Influence of changes in relative humidity on the effect of certain insecticides on newly hatched codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 117-118. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
Scientific note.

* Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

- STEINER, L. F., ARNOLD, C. H., and FAHEY, J. E. Soybean phosphatides as deposit-builders in nicotine bentonite and lead arsenate spray mixtures for control of the codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 70-72. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- SUMNERLAND, S. A., and STEINER, L. F. Codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] oviposition and fate of eggs. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 72-75. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- TATE, H. D. The occurrence of the potato tuber worm [*Gnorimoschema operculella*] in Nebraska. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 120-121. Feb. 1943. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- TAYLOR, I. B., and FLETCHERSON, MARK. Features of the electrical responses of the bee-moth [*Galleria mellonella*] eye. Physiol. Zool. 16(2): 213-222, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 410 P56
- THOMPSON, B. G. Outworm control in Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 147, 4 pp., illus. Corvallis, Mar. 1943. 100 Or3
- TURNER, H. J. The British Noctuae and their varieties. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 55(3, sup.): 89-92. Mar. 1943. 421 En89
- ULLYETT, G. C., and SCHONKNE, D. B. A fungus disease of *Plutella maculipennis* Curt. in South Africa, with notes on the use of entomogenous fungi in insect control. So. Africa Dept. Agr. and Forestry Sci. Bul. 213 (Div. Ent. Ser. 5), 24 pp., illus. Pretoria, 1940. References. 24 Sc845
- WILLIAMS, J. L. The internal genitalia and mating behavior of *Eumukuttarus confederata* Grt. Jour. Morph. 72(3): 601-611, illus. May 1943. References. 444.8 J826
- WIND, R. G. Notes on *Apodemia* (F. & F.) and other southern butterflies occurring in northern California. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38(2): 42-43. Apr. 1943. 420 B79
- WORMS, C. G. M. do. Lepidoptera collecting, 1942. Entomologist 76(958): 41-46. Mar. 1943. 421 En8
- YOTHERS, M. A., and CARLSON, F. W. Scraping, banding trees checks moths [*Carpocapsa pomonella*]. Better Fruit 37(10): 14, 22, illus. Apr. 1943. 80 B46

ORTHOPTERA

- *BLUNCK, H. Leptophyes punctatissima Bosc. als rosenschädling. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(2/4): 192-204, illus. 1942. References.
- EMSLIE, W. R. The Orthoptera Saltatoria of Washington. Wash. [State] Univ. Pubs. Theses Ser., v. 7, pp. 149-150. Seattle, Mar. 1943. 241.8 W27
- Abstract.
- A list of species is given.
- HUTZEL, J. M. Sodium fluoride crayons for roach [*Blattella germanica*] control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 67-69. Feb. 1943. References. 421 J822
- LAIRD, A. K. A study of the types of male gonads found in the Acrididae (Orthoptera). Jour. Morph. 72(3): 477-490, illus. May 1943. References. 444.8 J826
- LIEBERMANN, JOSE. Generos y especies nuevos de acridoideos chilenos. Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11(5): 400-410, illus. Feb. 1, 1943. 420 Sol4

* Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

LOCUST control. Indian Inform. 12(109): 136-137, illus. Feb. 1, 1943.
280.8 In25

Work of Indian locust party in Persia; locust swarms active in Sind and Punjab; anti-locust campaign.

PASQUIER, ROGER. Prévision et périodicité des invasions de la sauterelle pèlerine [*Schistocerca gregaria*] en Afrique du Nord. Les difficultés de la lutte au siècle dernier. 20 pp. Algérie [1942] References. 429 P26

Reprinted from Soc. des Agr. d'Algérie Bul. Année 85, no. 509, Apr./Dec. 1942.

PASQUIER, ROGER. Les sauterelles pèlerines [*Schistocerca gregaria*]. L'invasion actuelle, les recherches, la lutte. 12 pp. Algérie [1942] 429 P26S

Reprinted from L'Agria, Revue Mensuelle de l'Association des Anciens Elèves de l'Institut Agricole d'Algérie, no. 99, Apr. 1942.

PIRAN, A. A. Miscelaneas sobre tettigoniodeos argentinos (Orthoptera: Tettigoniodea). Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11(5): 446-449, illus. Feb. 1, 1943. 420 Sol4

SPAWN, G. B. Stopping the 'hoppers in '44. Dakota Farmer 63(8): 178-179. Apr. 17, 1943. 6 D14

Tillage methods for the control of grasshoppers are discussed.

SMALLER ORDERS

CRAWFORD, J. C. A new Heterothrips [*H. prosopidis*] on Prosopis. (Thysanoptera: Heterothripidae.) Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 45(4): 93-94. Apr. 1943. 420 W27

DAVIS, CONSETT. Studies in Australian Embioptera. Part V: Geographical variation in *Metoligotoma reducta* Davis. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 67(5/6): 331-334, illus. Dec. 15, 1942. References. 514 Sy2

*EICHLER, WOLFDIETRICH. Die entfaltungsregel und andere gesetzmässigkeiten in den parasitogenetischen beziehungen der mallophagen und anderer ständiger parasiten zu ihren wirtten. Zool. Anz. 137(5/6): 77-83. Feb. 15, 1942. References.

*EICHLER, WOLFDIETRICH. Parasitische pilze beim taubenfederling. (Beobachtungen über biologische eigentümlichkeiten bei mallophagen. V.) Zentbl. f. Bakt. [etc.] Abt. I, Originale 149(1): 50-51, illus. May 28, 1942.

Trenomyces sp., fungous parasite of *Columbicola columbae*.

FULLER, H. S. Fleas of New England. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51(1): 1-12. Mar. 1943. References. 420 N48J

GUIMARÃES, L. R. Contribuição para o conhecimento dos malofagos das aves da Argentina. Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11(5): 423-439, illus. Feb. 1, 1943. 420 Sol4

HANSON, J. F. Descriptions of new North American Plecoptera. II. Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 45(4): 85-88, illus. Apr. 1943. 420 W27
Capnia ligulata, *C. lineata*, *C. zukeli*, n. spp.

HAWKER-SMITH, W. The food of the earwig. Entomologist 76(958): 63-64. Mar. 1943. 421 En8

The earwig is discussed as a predator of other insects.

KEEGAN, H. L. Some host records from the parasitological collection of the State University of Iowa. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38(2): 54-57, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 420 B79

Anoplura and an Acarina, *Spinturex iowae*, n. sp.

- KIMMINS, D. E. A new South American dragonfly [*Misagria bimacula*].
Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 11) 10(63): 156-159, illus. Mar. 1943.
410 An77
- KIMMINS, D. E. New species of Arabian Myrmeleonidae. Ann. and Mag.
Nat. Hist. (Ser. 11) 10(63): 145-156, illus. Mar. 1943. 410 An77
- ROLLIN, H. R. Pediculosis capitis and intelligence in W. A. A. F.
recruits. Brit. Med. Jour. 1943, 1(4293): 475-476. Apr. 17, 1943.
References. 448.8 B77
- Lowest scores in a series of intelligence tests were consistently
made by the infested group of men, "suggesting that pediculosis capitis
is more prevalent among the less intelligent recruits."
- SLEESMAN, J. P. Variations in thrips populations [*Thrips tabaci*] on
onions. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 28(221): 96-100. Mar./Apr.
1943. References. 100 Oh3S
- A "study on the resistance of onions to attack by thrips."
- TELFORD, H. S., LONGWELL, J. H., and MUNRO, J. A. Phenothiazine for
cattle lice control. Science 97(2520): 354. Apr. 16, 1943.
470 Sci2
- WILLINER, G. J. Los psocópteros de Mar del Plata. Soc. Ent. Argentina
Rev. 11(5): 471-480, illus. Feb. 1, 1943. 420 Sol4
- YARWOOD, C. E. Association of thrips [*Thrips tabaci*] with powdery
mildews. Mycologia 35(2): 189-191. Mar./Apr. 1943. 450 M99